ComputerWeekly

Thursday, November 3, 1983

FOR ACOUSTIC COUPLERS
TEL: 0730 66311

ANTI-STATIC FLOORS
CAVITY CARPET LINO
SUPPLY - RENEW - RE-COVER - ALL W.L.
MARVILLIN LTD. DUKE ST. BEDFORD 218141 or 214163

BARRON . . . "We see it as a component for a lot of Alvey activities."

Inmos plays its trump card

by Philip Hunter

INMOS, the UK state-owned semiconductor company, last Tuesday unwrapped a prototype of its much talked about transputer, a single chip which combines a processor, memory and communications.

Managing director Iann Barron hopes that the transputer will figure prominently in the government's Alvey programme to develop a Fifth Generation of computers.

"We do see it as a component for a lot of Alvey activities," he says.

As expected, the chip is 32-bit, and will process 10 million instructions a second, which is almost 10 times faster than conventional 32-bit chips recently unveiled by US companies such as National Semiconductor.

The processor does not support the Unix or Concurrent CP/M operating systems, but instead *offers Occam, an assembly language developed by Inmos* which also works as an operating system and can be used as a high level language.

The transputer has for several months been dangled as a carrot to potential city investors, and Barron hopes soon to announce new finance to boost further development and marketing. The government has refused to put up any more cash.

BT spends £350m to speed up System X

by Donald Kennett

BRITISH Telecom is to spend £350 million with UK suppliers to almost double the speed of its planned installation of System X, its digital telephone exchanges.

The corporation is to boost the installation of local exchanges to 1¾ million lines by the end of 1986, instead of the planned 1 million. And it will be putting out orders worth around £350 million for trunk and local exchanges to the two System X suppliers, GEC and Plessey, to accelerate its planned installations.

Announcing the move at Telecom 83 in Geneva, BT technology director John Alvey said: "British Telecom wants digital service out there as fast as it can get them."

The orders had not been placed as an attempt to stimulate the export market, he said, although System X was likely to sell well abroad from a strong home market.

He also denied reports that BT had been on the point of going to Sweden's LM Ericsson for the extra 750,000 digital lines.

"System X is very competitive," he said. "One of the reasons we're talking to people like Ericsson is because we like to know what their costs are.

"We know what their costs are, we've bought several major systems from them. They've been talking to us for 23 years, they're great marketing people.

"Non-British hardware accounts for 5% of our expenditure today. It will be 7% in a couple of years. Including nails, wire and telephone poles we spend £1.75 billion a year, 95% of it in the UK.

"I'd be a very naive procurement man if I guaranteed to my suppliers what I was going to buy from them.

"I'm saying: 'You perform and that's what the market is. If you get it wrong, alternatives are leaving'."

The ordering programme has been stepped up because System X has now been proven in service and because there has been a dramatic reduction in its cost per line – by a factor of three, according to Alvey. The line card was one major element, the cost of which had been cut and the processor was another.

"We have now moved on to second generation technology," he said, said. "The first exchange using the new processor, Coventry Spurs trunk exchange, was cut over two weeks ago. It is a 1,0[illegible] Erlang (calls per hour) exchange. *Eventually it will be 4,000.*"

ALVEY . . . "System X is very competitive."

Licence tells how private BT will work

by Nuala Moran

THE government last week published the draft licence setting out how British Telecom will operate in its privatised future.

It includes BT's obligations to provide a comprehensive telephone service, such as public call boxes, rural services and 999 calls. And it lists restrictions to prevent a privatised BT abusing its position as a monopoly.

BT will be able to make access charges to other networks like private telecomms company Mercury and the Hull telephone service to help pay for uneconomic services.

But BT will not be able to cross-subsidise its own services. For example, BT will not be able to subsidise equipment supply with revenue from its network business.

This is supposed to make it easier for telecomms manufacturers to compete in the market for subscribers' equipment. In fact BT has supplied this market for so long it will be difficult for manufacturers to compete directly.

BT itself has one reservation about the licence – it must allow competitors to hook up to its network. According to BT this will affect its ability to modernise the network.

BT will have to keep increases in rental and local calls below the level of inflation for five years after privatisation.

But POUNC (Post Office Users National Committee) is not satisfied with this, because it says the factor by which prices will be kept below the inflation level, is not defined in the licence.

The unions are also dissatisfied with this assurance. BTUG, the committee of six unions with members working for BT, said. "The assurances are cosmetic, in that without *privatisation none of* them would be necessary."

Union action against Mercury continued last week. Post Office Engineering Union (POEU) members on Whitehall exchanges in Bristol Sanctuary and North Humberside are working to rule and last Wednesday there was a 24-hour strike at Fleet House in Farringdon.

BT continued its policy of bussing engineers in from outside London, *bringing them from as far* afield as Bristol and Birmingham on Thursday.

Mercury launched an appeal on Monday against the high court ruling that it cannot *have an injunction* to stop the POEU refusing to interconnect it to the BT network.

DEC puts power of a Vax on a micro

by John Riley

DIGITAL Equipment is to put the power of a Vax on a micro.

The new 32-bit micro, the MicroVAX I, is scheduled for US deliveries next March and DEC claims that it will deliver the power of a Vax 11/730.

The company has rushed forward a series of hardware and software products to offset the news of its dramatic drop in profit for the first quarter of its financial year and the sharp decline in its share price (a drop of $32 in the last week).

DEC announced another new Vax machine, the Vax 11/175; and details about software additions to the Vax family, including Unix and a Pascal development system.

The MicroVAX I, which supports up to four users, combines VLSI and off-the-shelf chip technology, and is fully compatible with VMS, the Vax operating system. It runs MicroVMS, a version of VMS.

The MicroVAX I will be available in the US in March 1984, and a basic configuration comprising CPU, 512 Kbytes of RAM, two 400 Kbyte floppy drives, a 10 Mbyte Winchester disc drive and an serial line will be $19,880 in the US.

The MicroVAX I will support Ultrix, DEC's version of the Unix operating system based on the Berkeley 4.1 Unix. *Ultrix will be* extended later on this year to run on DEC's Vax minicomputers.

VAXElan, DEC's new Pascal development system for Vax *machines, derives from its* MicroPower Pascal for its 16-bit minicomputers, and allows software developers to write applications programs for the MicroVAX I. VAXElan will be available in the US in January, and will cost $8,200 for a magnetic tape.

The Vax 11/725 is a modified version of the 11/730 designed as a single-user workstation for engineering use – with a Vax station 100 graphic display subsystem – or as a multi-user system with four to eight terminals.

The CPU is the same as that of the 11/730, but packaged in a box the size of a two-door filing cabinet. It does not need air-conditioning or special power connections.

The Vax 11/725 is expected to be available in the US at the end of this month, and a typical entry system, including CPU, 1 Mbyte RAM, RC25 disc drive, two TU58 tape cartridge drives and VMS software licence, is $24,950.

■ Further DEC software releases – page 6

Texas Instruments quits home computers

by John Riley

STUNG by heavy losses in the micro price war, Texas Instruments last week decided to quit the home computer market and concentrate on the personal and business computer market.

The news was announced at the same time as the company revealed a $110.8 million loss in its third quarter, which follows its $119.2 million loss in its second quarter.

"These losses were due almost entirely to the home computer operations," said a Texas Instruments spokesman, "but the other divisions are doing very well, especially the semiconductor division."

He confirmed that production of the 99/4A home computers would cease in November with a "significant" loss of personnel in its manufacturing plant at Lubbock, Texas, and its assembly plant in Rieti, Italy.

Last July, in the aftermath of the second quarter results, Texas Instruments laid off 750 employees at Lubbock and at Abilene in the US. At that time, Texas' stock suffered one of the biggest one-day declines in recent years on the *New York Stock Exchange, with a* 40 points drop to $107, wiping $1 billion off its value. Last week the price closed at $101.

Texas Instruments' 99/4A home computer has suffered badly in the price war, particularly from competition from Commodore.

"The 99/4A is a good machine," said Ian Radley, merchandising controller of computers and video equipment for Currys, the high street electrical retailer, "but it was designed and engineered to reach a higher price point than it's being sold at now. Texas couldn't take out the engineering costs."

Radley acknowledges that the "real problem was in the US market", but says that in the UK Commodore's "aggressive pricing" has been responsible for the 99/4A's problems.

"The customer could buy a 99/4 for £149 and send away for £50 worth of free hardware and software, but Commodore offered a complete VIC20 starter pack that *he could take away with him for* £139, and that has been more attractive."

Texas Instruments will cut the price of the 99/4A still further to clear stocks. In the future it will focus its microcomputer strategy on its TI Professional Computer.

The announcement by Texas did not come as a surprise to Commodore's UK marketing manager, John Baxter. "It's all about efficiency," he said. "You have to be more Japanese than the Japanese in this business."

■ Leader Comment – page 15

RTS

THE COMPUTER TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

STAND 417 AT COMPEC

Come and see us for
☆ Holograms and Draw Prizes
☆ Special Show Discounts
☆ Details of our 5 star service
☆ Latest products from: Hazeltine/Esprit, Texas, Qume, Centronics, Ricoh, etc.

Bring this ad along, meet Amanda, and double your chances of winning a prize.

RTS LEAVES THE REST STANDING.

RTS 01-267 7541

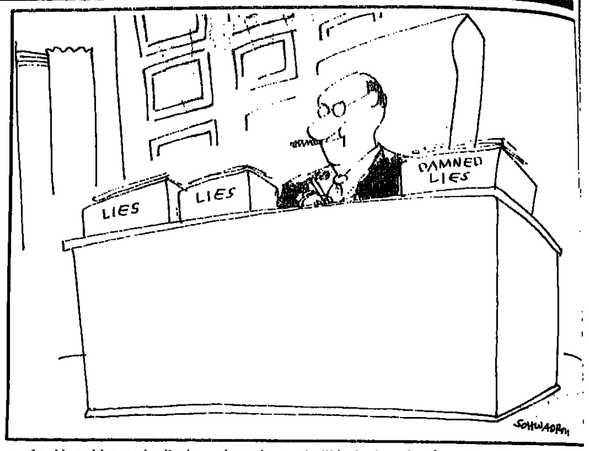
RTS TECHNOLOGY LTD

RTS Technology Ltd., Unit 12, St Pancras Commercial Centre, 63 Pratt St., London NW1 0BY

Printed in Great Britain by the proprietors Computer Press Publications Ltd, Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper. Computer Weekly is published by Computer Publications Ltd, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex 892084 COMPUB G. Telephone 01-661 3500. Subscription rates: UK £52 per annum. Overseas £104 per annum. Airmail rates available on request. Computer Weekly is published every Thursday. Subscription enquiries to Computer Weekly, Subscription Department, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Change is a real challenge for DP managers

Our bosses must modernise, or suffer, says Ted Cluff



I HAVE vivid recollections of my grandfather just over half-a century ago, working in an environment where it was quite common for employees to remain with a single employer for the whole of their working lives.

Some 20 years later (1948-50) I lived in New Zealand and I recall my incomprehension at the number of people (in an economy with no unemployment problems) not only changing their jobs every six months but also changing the type of work they did (profession being too strong a word) every two years.

The point I am illustrating is that times have changed and it is not exactly incongruous for us today, in an area of fast-changing technology, to be expected to change the type of work we do.

Talking as I do to senior people in data processing with many years' experience, it is almost amusing to notice how many of us actually moved into DP by accident from very different jobs.

For 20 years, people working in data processing were in a labour market where they could move on with impunity because they were never running any risks by changing jobs. But as they near 30 years of age, overriding needs for career progression, possibly linked with family commitments, counter this urge for wider experience.

Gradually, with responsibility, they slip into an atmosphere of caution and one of not taking undue risks. This is evident in many

Ted Cluff is secretary-general of the Institute of Data Processing Management.

other ways such as choice of vendor, particularly at a time of replacing kit; the recruitment of skilled replacement staff instead of bringing in trainees; and above all, the absolute dedication to the maintenance of old systems against all the odds.

All this contributes to a reactive attitude to demands made by the users instead of a proactive one. The reactive response is hard enough itself to meet but it appears to be much safer than a proactive one which assentially demands an element of risk-taking.

Proactivity demands something less than 100% contribution to the demands of today in order to give some attention to the demands of tomorrow. This is itself a risk particularly as is the case with the majority of computer installations today which are under-resourced, thus often demanding intimate technical involvement from the manager instead of providing a fuller opportunity to manage.

Of course, it is also true that yesterday's technician who is today's manager tends to feel safe in his natural environment continuing to demonstrate that he still is the best programmer or analyst in the installation.

So why take undue risks by raising a head above the parapet? Surely the rewards from putting out today's fire are much greater than from those incurred by looking far ahead to meet next year's problems. It is a natural, comfortable position to take. But it suffers from one fatal fallacy: that the data processing environment which we know and think we understand, is unchanging.

It hardly needs saying that nothing is further from the truth. The real old hands in the business used to think we were operating in a fast-moving technological era, but that was nothing compared to today. No-one today can handle more than a segment of all that is going on.

And so we all have a slight feeling of helplessness; in fact, as I go round the country addressing meetings, I find a genuine fear of the future because it represents the unknown.

The companies we work for are going to be forced by competition to make radical changes to the way they work and to the manner in which they organise their information flow. Those who fail to change are likely to suffer the fate of others who stood still in the face of change. Yet the executive management of these companies in the main do not know what it all adds up to. Even in Japan, top executives are taking early retirement because they cannot face up to the demands of learning new ways.

So who can take the lead in demonstrating what is possible, what is practical, how it might be done and what benefits it might have? When word processing first came in, it wasn't the DP manager who stepped forward. It was usually the office management people or sometimes administrative managers who thought they understood typewriting needs. Today, we know how many mistakes were made — so many, in fact, that DP people probably could not have done worse.

In all such new areas, no-one can be an oracle. It takes thought, research and, above all, consultation to reorganise a company's information flow to incorporate teletex today with electronic m... an electronic PBX the day d... FAX the day after that with ... processing integrated with DP ... the mainframe database s... where in the middle.

Typically, DP managers ... face up to the technological ch... lenge. Even the concepts of ... formation flow are not too str... since there is a lot in common ... systems analysis.

What constitutes a mean... peak is the need to look at ... business needs of a compa... through the eyes of a membe... the board: will the company ... clude it they are not met a... conversely will the company ... able to handle radical changes?

All this cries out for proact... leadership and I can think of a... one with a better background to ... out and pick up this challenge th... those already trained in DP disc... pline...

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Move up to MVS or MVS/XA

Thames Valley To £17k+ paid overtime

You are an IBM Systems Programmer aged 23/32 with at least 2 years' experience on IBM mainframes and a knowledge of assembler plus at least one IBM mainframe operating system. MVS experience is desirable but not necessary, as full training can be given.

As a major IBM user providing a range of services to Mars Group Companies throughout the UK and Europe, we offer a complex and rapidly expanding environment. A major hardware upgrade is planned for next year, along with a move to a new datacentre in Maidenhead.

Current software includes MVS, VM/TSO, CICS, IMS and RACF, MVS/XA and relational database software are new products being evaluated.

Your starting salary will be between £12,000 and £17,000 depending on your experience and the contribution you will be able to make to our software team. In addition, we offer an excellent range of benefits including non-contributory sick pay, pension and life insurance and payment for overtime.

Please telephone for an application form or write with brief details of your experience to Tony Graham, Mars Group Services, 132 133, Fairlie Road, Slough, Berks. Tel: Slough (75) 30721

MARS GROUP SERVICES

TOP-CLASS CONSULTANTS LONDON

£16,000 – £25,000

A major international management consultancy has opportunities for high-calibre D.P. professionals who have *either* excellent all-round commercial experience *or* specialised experience in one of the following areas:

MANUFACTURING
BANKING
INSURANCE
RETAIL
COMMUNICATIONS
DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

These are exceptional career opportunities and you will need an impeccable background to qualify, including:

- First class inter-personal skills
- Age 26-35
- A good degree
- Systems design responsibility, from feasibility study through to successful implementation.

Consultancy at this level is recognised as being an excellent staging post in the career of really high-fliers. If you feel that now could be the time for you to consider such an option, contact MARK IRENS quoting reference CW1011/1.

16503

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD.
31 PALACE STREET,
LONDON SW1E 5HW.

TELEPHONE: 01-630 0434 (24 HOURS)

Hutton
SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

UK SALES MANAGER

SYSTEMS FOR THE PROFESSIONS BASED IN THE CITY

BASIC c.£18,000 **OTE £25,000+**

QUALITY CAR & USUAL BENEFITS

This is an excellent and rare opportunity to join a subsidiary of a large, prestigious and well-funded Group who have been established in providing a variety of services to the professions over many years.

The new subsidiary is selling computer-based solutions in mini and micro equipment, specifically to the professions. We have been retained to recruit a Sales Manager to head this activity in the UK. The emphasis is currently in London and Home Counties, with further branches due to open in other major cities.

Candidates will certainly have a successful track record in sales and sales management in the mini-micro market. They will also have experience of selling systems to the professions. The preferred age-band is 30-40 and a knowledge of DEC equipment and communications protocols would be most desirable.

For further information and to arrange an interview, please contact BOB BOWER.

Ref. CW1011/2

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD.
31 PALACE STREET,
LONDON SW1E 5HW.

TELEPHONE: 01-630 0434 (24 HOURS)

Hutton
SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

A major British company, engaged in the design, development and production of the world's most technically advanced Computer Peripherals and Data Collection Terminals has retained N.K.B. Associates Ltd to recruit professional Sales Executives for their Expanding Sales Division.

Our Client is now at the stage of expanding its Sales Division throughout the U.K. and is looking for successful and experienced Sales Executives to market their Sophisticated Product Ranges.

The successful applicants should be aged between 28-36 years and have had dealings with major Multinational Companies, large O.E.M.s and have been working in the Technical Sales Environment for at least 3 years. It is envisaged that the on-target earnings will be in excess of £26,000 plus a company car and other generous benefits.

If you feel that you have entrepreneurial skills in a technical selling world and would like some more information on this subject, then phone 01-370 2012/3 or send a c v to:

Steven Knowles-Baker, N.K.B. Associates Ltd, 159A Gloucester Road, London SW7 4TH.

nkb Associates Limited.

The Computer Specialists... Placing Computer Specialists

N.K.B. Associates Limited
159A Gloucester Road
London SW7 4TH
Telephone: 01-370 2012/3

16367

Project Leaders

ICL IDMS/TPMS

Up to £19,000 p.a.

"Improve the efficiency of the Business, by simplifying operating techniques."

This has been an important aspect of Marks & Spencer's philosophy for many years, and our computing systems follow the same principle. We are now extending our use of T.P. and Database to provide systems which meet our need to react rapidly to changing patterns.

The systems currently running or being developed include a supplier payments system using IDMS; textile and food distribution systems; an on-line Depots system and all the normal financial systems. We are also installing a micro-computer in each store for data capture purposes.

To work on this and other projects we require a small number of highly talented Project Leaders to strengthen our existing development teams. You would join our Computer Services department of about 250 staff, working mainly on ICL 2986's (we have three — shortly to be four). You would be based either in Central London or in Chiswick.

To be considered you must have had a structured, disciplined and outstanding career to date. At least seven years in computing, including D.B. and T.P. experience preferably on the ICL 2900 range, and the ability to quote major projects that you have directed from inception to implementation (in both their technical and managerial aspects).

Starting salary up to £19,000 depending on experience. Wide range of benefits includes, after a qualifying period, a company car and profit sharing.

For further details and an application form, please ring Mrs E.K. Tyzack on 01-994 3636 or write to her at Marks & Spencer, Michael House, 57 Baker Street, London W1A 1DN.

Marks & Spencer

Computer Professionals

Scientific Systems
London and Surrey — **Up to £15K**

A leading UK consultancy requires additional professional staff at various levels. Candidates must possess a tertiary qualification and have experience in one of the following: Digital Electronics, Simulator Design, Navigation Systems, Avionics or Acoustics. Excellent prospects in a growing organisation.
Ref. 1011 A

Univac 1100 Analyst/Programmer
East London — **£11K**

Subsidiary of a major group developing new on-line systems has a vacancy for an analyst programmer to join the project team. Good Cobol skills and current 1100 Operating System knowledge are essential for this position which has excellent prospects.
Ref. 1011 B

Firmware Programmers/Proj Leader
Berks — **£8-£13K**

An established micro mini consultancy is continuing the growth of its R&D Division. Vacancies exist for graduates with two or more years programming experience of real time applications. Knowledge of block structured methods and hardware software system design is essential. Excellent career prospects.
Ref. 1011 C

Design Engineers
South Herts — **£12.5K**

These positions are only for outstanding candidates who are commercially aware and able to motivate others. In addition to high technical achievement in TTL and microprocessor design work, candidates must have a thorough understanding of programming and software techniques. Relocation offered.
Ref. 1011 D

Technical Support
Surrey + European Travel — **£10-£15K**

Two people (none sold) are required by this established peripheral manufacturer and supplier who is launching a new 16 bit IBM PC compatible) desk top business work station. Experienced dealer support with knowledge of both hardware and software is required.
Ref. 1011 E

Customer Engineers
London Area — **£9-£10K + car**

Our client has an established range of business minicomputers. The requirement is for CEs with one/two years' experience of hard disc based systems looking for a position with real scope to achieve customer satisfaction and rapid promotion. Applicants need a good understanding of Customer Relations.
Ref. 1011 F

Design Engineers
South and North London — **£8-£12K**

Highly successful British manufacturer of single and multi-user micros has vacancies for talented engineers with at least one year's design experience of microprocessor based products using the latest chip families. Knowledge of operating systems, networks and communications techniques advantageous.
Ref. 1011 G

Senior Analyst/Programmer
Central London — **Up to £14K**

Hugely successful systems organisation needs several embryo consultants to work on implementation projects. Above average skills are sought for the above average rewards and opportunities for career progression that are offered.
Ref. 1011 H

Sales Support
London and West — **£11-£14K + car**

Experienced systems engineers recruitment to providing software support, who understand pre-sales work and have knowledge of advanced applications such as CAD/CAM, Office Automation and Transaction Processing can be offered excellent career prospects. We have several clients with vacancies for candidates of the right calibre.
Ref. 1011 J

System 34/38 Analyst/Programmers
West London/Surrey — **£10-£17K**

We have several clients with vacancies for IBM CAD specialists. Knowledge of MAAPICS or COPICS together with RPG programming skills is the basic requirement. Candidates with the appropriate personal qualities, including mobility and motivation, will be considered for commensurate posts.
Ref. 1011 F

Original Software
Herts/London Border — **£9-£14K**

Systems software engineers are needed to work on new multiprocessor based communications products. Assembler level programming on 8080, Z80 or 68000 is essential for some positions, while experience of C, PLM, Unix or RSX11 with Modem H/W suitable for others. Excellent working conditions, relocation and a very friendly environment offered.
Ref. 1011 L

Analyst Programmers
Middx — **£10-£14K**

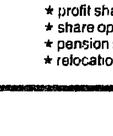
Our client specialises in transaction processing and networking systems on Tandem computers. Flow analysts, experienced analysts and staff to work on Electronic Funds Transfer, Message Switching, Reservation Systems and Videotex Services. Candidates must have sound COBOL, ASSEMBLER or PASCAL experience and training will be provided on TANDEM COBOL-TAL.
Ref. 1011M

Customer Support Engineer
Surrey Border (Some European Travel) — **£10-£14K + car**

A well-established supplier of packaged software for the IBM 3000 computer, seeking dedicated professional to provide technical support and education services to customers and distributors in the UK and Europe. Candidates must have an in depth experience of IBM 4300 hardware and familiarity with programming products, and be available
Ref. 1011N

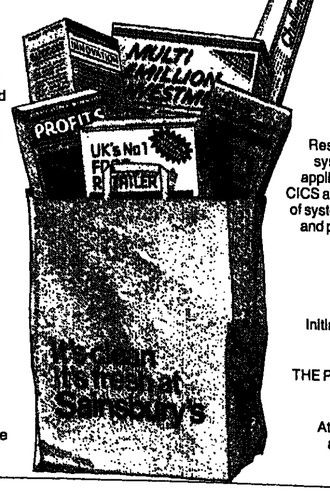
Real Time Applications
Surrey Border — **Up to £17K**

Our systems house is seeking computer graduates capable of developing real time software for challenging applications. Analyst Programmers with degree and three years experience in fields of data communications, office automation or distributed processing systems, familiarity with X.25 and interest in graphics would be of special interest. Familiarity with Assembler or similar and knowledge of languages such as Modula
Ref. 1011P



Isobel Bruce or David Futcher 01-405 1006 or write quoting advertisement reference number, 16 Red Lion Square London WC1R 4QS

SUCCESS...IT'S IN THE BAG WITH SAINSBURY'S



Sainsbury's is the UK's leading food retailer. In our last financial year sales increased 17%, profit was up 20% to £107 million and we created an additional 3,300 jobs.

Our Systems Department is vital to our on-going success and is rapidly expanding to satisfy business growth. We are currently changing from ICL to IBM hardware and our present configuration comprises IBM 3033 and Atlas 10 mainframes.

We have a major commitment to a significant on-line database systems programme covering distributed stock control, purchasing and management information systems. This has created the following attractive career opportunities.

System Team Leaders
up to £15,000

Responsibility will be to plan, organise, direct and control the activities of a systems development team. Your experience should include designing commercial systems in a real time environment utilising CICS. Knowledge of DL/1 would be an advantage. Self motivation, drive and the ability to build effective working relationships with user management is essential.

Senior Analysts/Analysts
up to £13,500

Responsibility will be to investigate, design and implement new systems. Experience must have been gained with commercial applications in an IBM environment and a practical knowledge of CICS and DL/1 would be an advantage. Familiarity with each stage of systems development is necessary as is the capacity to prepare and present management reports. Effective communication with systems staff and user departments is essential.

Analyst Programmers
up to £11,500

Initially to be responsible for the sophisticated ordering systems for branches (currently on ICL hardware) and for their redevelopment onto IBM mainframes.

THE POSTS OFFER THE OPPORTUNITY TO GAIN VALUABLE EXPERIENCE ON IBM HARDWARE FOR WHICH FULL TRAINING WILL BE PROVIDED.

At least 3 years' experience on ICL 2900 series using COBOL and VMEB is essential. Some analysis experience would be an advantage.

For all posts, excellent benefits include:
* interest free season ticket loan, after six weeks
* subsidised restaurant
* profit sharing after 2 years' service
* share option scheme after 3 years' service
* pension scheme
* relocation assistance, where appropriate

SAINSBURY'S

Interested in joining in our success then please telephone Lorraine Cathersides on 01-921 6047 for an application form or to arrange an informal discussion with our Systems Managers.

Alternatively please forward a detailed c.v. to her at J. Sainsbury plc, Wakefield House, Stamford Street, London SE1.

Systems & Programming Permanent Vacancies

Systems Analysts

South Herts — **c£10,500**

A high technology manufacturing environment needs to be complemented by advanced Data Processing services. Our client is currently engaged in the development of systems to provide advanced information services for a wide range of related application areas. They operate an IBM 4341 making extensive use of CICS and DL1 with VM and have established links to other IBM mainframes in the UK. They are now seeking additional Systems Analysts to play a major part in this challenging development area with involvement in all levels of System activity working in a project team environment.

Candidates should have experience in the following:
* **2 years + Systems Analysis and Design**
* **Manufacturing applications preferred**
* **IBM on-line systems will be of interest**

The company offers a wide range of benefits including Pension and Life Assurance schemes, five weeks holiday, a sports and social club on site, a subsidised restaurant and relocation assistance.

Find out more – contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref. YY301. Alternatively telephone 01-845 4945 evenings and weekend.

Knight

Confidential Reply

Programmers

Make a move into Software Support with a leading minicomputer manufacturer

N.W. London — **c£10,000 + Car**

Datapoint Corporation is a leader in the manufacture of minicomputers, office automation and distributed processing systems with a world-wide user base of 40,000 systems.
As a subsidiary, Datapoint (UK) Limited has installed 150 local area networks (LANs) throughout the UK and the company has maintained an exciting and profitable expansion over the past six years.
At the heart of the company's operation is the Software and Communications Support group, engaged in a variety of essential activities including.

* **Support of systems software products**
* **Development and support of communications software**
* **Evaluation of new software products**
* **Trouble shooting**

As a Programmer within this group, you will enjoy working in an informal but professional atmosphere with many diverse responsibilities.

Candidates should be able to demonstrate a high degree of initiative and self motivation and experience in some of the following areas will be an advantage (but not mandatory):
* **Low level language programming**
* **Communications knowledge**
* **Minicomputer systems software**
* **Datapoint systems**

Datapoint (UK) Limited will present you with the opportunity to develop your own skills, offering excellent prospects for career advancement within an international organisation at the forefront of its field. We would also be interested in hearing from you if you are an Applications Programmer or Hardware Technical Support Engineer.

Find out more – contact Knight on 01-491 4706 quoting ref YY300. Alternatively telephone 01-845 4945 evenings and weekend.

DATAPOINT

Knight

01-491 4706

24 Hours — Licensed as an Employment Agency

Knight Computer Services Ltd
14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 4NL

PART OF THE HUNTERSKIL GROUP

OPPORTUNITIES AT A DIFFERENT LEVEL

RPG PROGRAMMERS ON-LINE DEVELOPMENT TO £12,000PA

Continuing expansion of the development workload at **Everest Double Glazing** means continuing opportunities for top flight RPG programmers to climb even higher.

Major new on-line systems on a powerful **WANG VS100** machine, supporting a growing **telecommunications network** provide the challenging environment for people from **Junior Programmers up to Team Leaders** to really make a name for themselves.

Good programming skills are a pre-requisite, but any additional experience of analysis/design, or for the senior positions, team leadership would be an added advantage. An excellent on-going training programme and the opportunity to develop analysis techniques will further enhance your career opportunities in an expanding department.

Everest Double Glazing, part of the RTZ Group, are the acknowledged market leaders in their field, with a quite unprecedented record of growth and business development.

They are situated in rural Hertfordshire with good communications to surrounding areas and the excellent benefits package (including regular merit reviews and bi-annual bonuses) will be supported by relocation expenses if appropriate.

So if you really want to climb, telephone now or post the coupon and we will forward an Application Form and comprehensive Company Profile.

Please send an Application Form and Company Profile to: 0405

Position applied for _____

Surname _____

First names _____

Full address _____

_____

Home tel _____ Work tel _____ Ext _____

RJB MANPOWER SERVICES LTD.
FREEPOST 24, London W1E 5JZ.
Telephone: 01-439 8591 (24 hour answerphone)

Salary
£11,000-£12,500

Rural East Midlands

We are a highly successful private company in the time-critical food processing industry. Continued growth within our computer systems function has led to the installation of an IBM System 36 configuration which will provide valuable on-line management information.

This new development offers a singularly attractive opportunity for a resourceful and ambitious Analyst with a solid background in IBM System 34 equipment and in RPG II programming and analysis. Main responsibilities will lie in the maintenance and development of new and current systems and in ensuring that existing standards of programming and documentation are maintained.

The position is a critical one within our growth strategy, reporting to the Data Processing Manager, and as such provides a solid platform for both personal and career development.

The excellent remuneration package and generous relocation expenses, coupled with possibly the least expensive housing in the country, make this an extremely attractive career move.

Interested candidates should apply to our Advising Consultant, **Jim Mitchell,** on **021-236 3781** (24 hour answering service) or **021-455 7653** (evenings and weekends until 9 p.m.)

Technical Sales & Management Appointments

SCR
Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH
James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS
01-935 067 1/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL
35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY
021-236 3781

NORTH
International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2FB
061-833 0427

BELGIUM
Avenue Louise 367, Route 4, 1050 Bruxelles
010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND
Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H M, Amsterdam
010 3120-78093

Systems Programmer

c. £12K

make the most of your potential . . .
. . . and ours

The Computer Services Branch is responsible for the development and maintenance of commercial, technical and scientific computing systems, with particular reference to the aviation environment. Two ICL 2966s running VME/B, GEORGE 3, and CAFS 500, are installed. DRS equipment is used extensively in local area networks linked via an NPS to the mainframes. We are now looking for a Systems Programmer to develop and fully utilise the potential of this computing power.

Applications are invited from candidates with the following qualifications and experience:

● A degree, professional equivalent or good "A" Levels ● One or more years' VME base experience ● Knowledge of ICL superstructure products ● DRS experience.

Experience of the following would be advantageous:

● IDMS-X ● TPMS ● Mini-computers ● Communications (ICL, IBM, LANs). ● CP/M.

We offer:
● an excellent salary
● good career prospects
● training, both technical and managerial
● excellent pension scheme
● good annual leave allowance
● interest-free season ticket loan
● LVs

For a confidential technical discussion telephone 01-379 7311 ext. 2887. Alternatively, send a brief career history or telephone for an application form to Michele Owens, Personnel Branch, Civil Aviation Authority, Room T1219, CAA House, 45-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE. Tel. 01-379 7311 ext. 2383.

CAA

The Civil Aviation Authority regulates civil aviation in the UK and provides air traffic control for all air traffic into, over and out of UK airspace.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

To c.£15,000 **Home Counties**

CORAL PASCAL C RTL2 ASSEMBLER

We require a number of Engineers and Designers. People who can play a major part in our expansion. Important people, reporting directly to a Divisional Manager. People who can take project responsibility, control teams comprising clients and software house personnel. People who have the flexibility to travel and implement some very exciting projects with major clients. People who can adapt to different client cultures, who can define clients' problems in technical terms. People who have the diplomacy and determination to design and implement the solutions. People who have the intellect to absorb lots of experience quickly.

To these people we offer direct lines of communication to senior management and rapid career progression. To these people we offer a continued variety of quality work in communications software, command and control, industrial process control, systems programming and general scientific applications. In short a highly stimulating environment!

To find out where you could fit into our soundly financed and rapidly expanding professional software house call

Margot Thorpe
on 01-409 1244

or write to

Cord Designs Ltd
25 Bruton Lane
London W1

Cord Designs Limited, Cord House
The Causeway, Staines, Middx.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Expanding operation: West London and Milton Keynes

The name of Burroughs is synonymous with information management throughout commerce and industry. The success of our highly sophisticated data processing equipment and systems has firmly established us as a major mainframe manufacturer and supplier of both hardware and software.

The continuing growth of our operations and the development of highly advanced user systems now means that we need to maintain equally advanced internal management information systems to ensure our continuing operational efficiency in all areas.

We have recently reorganised our management information services function within the UK subsidiary based in West London with a Data Centre facility at Milton Keynes and have invested heavily in new technology to help us achieve our aims. But we also need to invest in suitably experienced personnel to carry through our ambitious programme of systems development. And that's why we are now looking for additional innovative men and women who have the necessary technical expertise, enthusiasm and high level of professionalism to play a significant role in our future growth.

There will be considerable involvement with personnel and departments within the subsidiary, throughout the Europe-Africa Division and close liaison with Detroit headquarters.

Our immediate needs are for:

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
– BASED WEST LONDON

Our Management Information Systems organisation supports a sophisticated network both within the UK and internationally and further developments include the establishment of a European node to the worldwide BNA/CSA network. For this appointment we are looking for a data communications specialist with experience of communications hardware and software facilities. A knowledge of British Telecom services and Burroughs data communications products would be a distinct advantage.

DATABASE SPECIALIST
– BASED WEST LONDON

Within the database administration area we are looking for a specialist who will be involved in the implementation and support of both existing and new database systems including the development of back-up and security procedures, systems optimisation and standards. A knowledge of Burroughs DMS II and GEMCOS is required together with some knowledge of B6/7000 systems and ALGOL or COBOL languages.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS
– BASED WEST LONDON

To assist in the development, implementation and support of integrated on-line database systems. A minimum of two years' COBOL programming experience is required, ideally on Burroughs large systems, using DMS II. A degree level qualification is desirable plus an ability to communicate effectively with end-users.

TECHNICAL ANALYST
– BASED MILTON KEYNES

To work within the Technical Support Group at the Management Information Systems Data Centre at Milton Keynes on the support of system software for B6/7000 mainframes. We are looking for a Computer Science graduate with experience of Burroughs large systems who can operate on-call support to the Data Centre out of normal hours.

COMPUTER OPERATORS
– BASED MILTON KEYNES

To work on a five day week, two-shift basis with some overtime. Experience of Burroughs hardware is required and training on large systems can be provided as necessary.

All positions offer excellent scope for involvement in a major systems development programme and can provide exceptional opportunities for career growth in a high technology environment. Salaries will amply reflect responsibility and additional benefits include contributory pension and free life assurance scheme.

Write with full c.v. to: D. H. Walker, Manager, Management Information Services, Burroughs Machines Limited, Norwood Wharf, Norwood Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 4JA.

Burroughs

DEC/VAX

BIRMINGHAM

Our client, a Division of one of the world's largest high-technology companies, is seeking top-class systems people with sound DEC experience to enhance their progressive Data Processing team. The successful candidates will be responsible for the development and implementation of a variety of Commercial applications. The salaries reflect the importance of these positions and the benefits are those expected from a leading International Corporation.

PROJECT LEADER c£13K

In addition to a relevant qualification, the company is seeking applicants who have had at least 4 years Data Processing experience with one year in a supervisory role. A systems bias is required plus substantial programming experience. Reporting to the Data Processing Manager, you will liaise with 5 Analyst/Programmers. It is unlikely that candidates under the age of 30 will have the required experience.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to £10K

You will possess the necessary ability gained as a direct result of at least 5 years DP experience. Ideally, the company requires VAX exposure, however, strong PDP-11 candidates will be considered favourably. You will also have experience of database and text processing applications as well as BASIC and/or MACRO language jobs. This position offers genuine career progression.

Call Clare Evans on 021-455 7811 (office) 0905 358581 (home) or send full CV to Search Dynamics Limited Edgbaston House, 3 Duchess Place, Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8NH

Search Dynamics
International Recruitment

NEWBURY in STAINES?

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS to £12,000 minis & micros or VAX 11/750

Based in Staines, Middlesex, NEWBURY DATA is forging ahead as the U.K.'s most successful computer peripheral manufacturer. As a result of dramatic company growth, we have taken a fresh look at our D.P. policy to take into account the diverse nature of our many U.K. and European user departments over financial, manufacturing and marketing application areas.

Whilst our larger systems will run on two VAX 11/750 mainframes, we wish to consider alternative, but complementary, mini or micro-based solutions for each given requirement. We already operate NIXDORF minis and a variety of business micros, but we are not restricted for choice regarding new hardware.

Consequently we now require 3 key staff to make this dual strategy really work:

THE NEW TEAM: Two capable and professional ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS will initiate and form the nucleus of the "alternative systems" team. With a background in mini/micro based business applications they will demonstrate a keen commercial awareness to produce flexible, cost-effective solutions. They should be confident at all stages of a project from initial research/analysis through hardware/software feasibility studies, to programming and implementation of the chosen system, always in close liaison with the user.

VAX: An experienced VAX ANALYST/PROGRAMMER is needed to strengthen the team. You will need in-depth BASIC programming experience within commercial applications, as well as an enthusiastic personality to fit in with the lively and very friendly department.

A first class package includes contributory pension, life assurance, subsidised restaurant and relocation assistance where applicable.

For more details please contact our Recruitment Consultant JOHN GRAHAM, or send your C.V. to him at: CONQUEST RECRUITMENT, 93 Whitby Road, SLOUGH Berkshire SL1 3DR. Telephone Slough 821644 (evenings and weekends 0628-71922)

Newbury Data
A member of the DEC group

Data Communications for the Future

At a time when other companies were suffering from the effects of economic recession, our client was achieving remarkable growth from advanced product design and innovation. This thrust is continuing with many new products planned or under way. Research teams are probing new fields in signal processing, advances in chip technology and generally focusing on new product ideas. Developments in software and electronics use the most advanced aids with a concentration on UNIX-like systems and 'C' and extensive use of M68000 processors in current products. With vast power in CAD/CAM systems readily available to engineers, very complex new PCB's are designed and in production in remarkably little time. Sales are increasing, exports are buoyant, profits are up. More talented people are needed in every area to keep pace with expansion.
Salaries are in the range £10,000 to £18,000 with an emphasis about the mid-point of the range.

* Signal Processing Engineer
* L.A.N. Software Designer
* Project Leader X.25/PAD Products
* S/W Engineer SDLC/Multiplexor
* Bisync Protocols Specialist
* Group Leader, Modem Design
* S/W Engineer Z80/8080/6800
* Network Control RSX11/Pascal
* Multiplexor Dev. Engineer
* 'C' & Assembler Progs – Multiplexors
* Message Switch Designers S/W
* Technical Author

Herts based

Business Systems Analyst
South Wales to £15K+car

We wish to hear from experienced commercial applications analysts who can demonstrate a broad awareness of most of the usual commercial and business systems and who have been responsible for at least one major project. The successful applicant will be responsible for interpreting the needs of users in many separate company sites around the U.K., each with their own mini computer linked to a central mainframe. Willingness to travel and good liaison manner vital.

Database System Support
London to £11,000

This is a vacancy which should appeal to anyone already working with database management systems in a support role or in applications development but seeking the more dynamic environment of support work. Aged between 23 and 27 with a good technical understanding of DBMS, successful applicants will be responsible for such activities as technical consultancy, benchmarking, feasibility studies, demonstrations and exhibition work. An excellent opportunity to broaden your experience with a leading systems supplier.

Analyst/Prog. IBM DOS/VSE
Berks. £12,000

We would like to hear from candidates who are fully conversant with the DOS/VSE operating system. Experience required is 4+ years using COBOL, some assembler would be useful as would any knowledge of CICS. The successful applicant will provide a user service on a proprietary package which covers all aspects of business related to international magazine subscriptions. He/She will provide assistance to the operations department in creation of JCL etc, for the IBM 4331.

Systems Teletext
London £10K to £15K

In the growth area of teletext, our client is a market leader with installations throughout the world. This field encompasses a variety of skills including computer hardware, terminal interfacing, communications software, video and bespoke development. 3-5 years solid experience of DEC PDP11 operating under RSX-11M and familiarity with RTL-2 or a similar block-structured, real-time language and with MACRO-11 are the prime requirements here. Most assignments involve periods of on-site installation and commissioning.

Op. System & Compiler Dev.
Beds. £9K to £14K

A major computer manufacturer with an impressive range of products is continuing to expand its engineering centre and would particularly like to recruit more software designers and implementers into their Operating Systems and Languages Groups. There are a variety of projects planned, or under way which cover multi-access systems, UNIX system development, compiler and supporting software design. There are positions from Programmer to Team Leader depending on experience. Relocation assistance is provided where appropriate.

Hardware Support Engineer
Wilts. c£13,000

In the field of office automation, our client is a world leader with a range of fully compatible, high technology information processing equipment. We are seeking a hardware engineer to provide engineering support to development teams within the R & D Division. Responsibilities will include evaluation of change requests, report findings, components and sub-assemblies and reporting the results to the design authority. Successful candidates will be experienced in logic design, analogue and digital electronics, communicative and self-motivated.

Software Engineer
Norwich £8K to £10K

Ideally you will be degree level with technical programming experience in assembler and Pascal, or similar. Any experience with UNIX, data acquisition and logging, desk top computers, MDS's and imbedded systems in measurement and control instruments would be useful. Hardware level ability for interfacing with IEEE 488 controllers, logic analysers and test equipment rigs. Your work will cover design proposals, feasibility studies, documentation, implementation, test and verification. Excellent career prospects and relocation assistance where appropriate.

Graphics Sales Support
Herts. to £12,000

This client's products occupy a leading position in the sphere of high resolution, colour graphics terminals. The person we are seeking will have a good client contact maner. When not providing a technical support service to clients you will be expected to participate in product development. Experience from at least two of the following areas is necessary: Intel 8086 assembler, CP/M internals, Pascal, PDP11 or VAX, device drivers and communications protocols. Any graphics knowledge would be useful.

Micro Systems Software

Design and Development

Enthusiasm, dedication and energy abound in this company. Small in numbers (115) with remarkable successes in overseas markets, its products are adopted by most of the household name companies in the micro-computer world. Having established its reputation with the 8 bit CP/M product range the company has enhanced its range into the UNIX and MS-DOS market. The provision of a commercially widespread language like COBOL to the micro market and the addition of sophisticated development aids and friendly, interactive debug tools required top level designers and developers with initiative. New facilities with advanced personal computers at everyone's finger tips have been provided to ensure that the company can continue to attract the most talented software people available. Main skills being sought are UNIX and 'C' programming ability, technical programming on micros or minis, compiler design, assembler programming on micros or minis.
Salary will not be a barrier to recruiting the right people.

* Project Leader, Compilers
* 6800 Assembler Programmer
* Designer – Code Generation
* Compiler Support Specialist
* Run-time System Specialist
* COBOL Q.A. Programmer
* Customer Support Programmer
* S/W Technical Author
* Installation Engineer
* IBM VM/CMS Specialist
* 'C' UNIX Enthusiasts

Berks based

Open letter to experienced computing staff seeking new opportunities

Our free service to you is advice and assistance in identifying the most suitable new position for the development of your career. Our consultants have held a variety of responsible positions in the computer industry. With this experience and their knowledge of the job market they are available to help you. The advertised vacancies are only a representative sample of the many that are regularly registered with us by our clients. Write or call us anytime to discuss your ideas.

Write or telephone **(02403) 28383** *during office hours.*
We are always ready to discuss these and many other interesting positions.
Evenings and weekends only:
Terry Harvey – Great Missenden (02406) 4705
Brian Coates – Chesham (0494) 785722
John Barker – Camberley (0276) 61297

HR **H. R. Associates Limited** HR
Executive Computer-based Technical Personnel Consultants
57a Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BX Tel: 02403 28383
London office: Regent Street W1

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

NORTH WEST IBM 4341/2 8Mb

We are Cussons U.K., a leading manufacturer of soaps, toiletries and household freshener products, and we are seeking dynamic Computer Programmers to join our busy team on a variety of exciting projects.

The person appointed will have at least 3 years programming experience in a real time/data base environment; and have an excellent opportunity to develop their career path on the technical side of the computing spectrum.

Salary will not prove a problem to the right person, and we offer a very attractive benefits package, dependent on qualifications and experience.

Cussons (U.K.) LIMITED, Kersal Vale, Manchester M7 0GL.

To apply, please write with full curriculum vitae, stating current salary, to Mrs Anne Mobsby, Assistant Personnel Manager.

Senior Analyst Programmer

Development Role – Romford c. £13,500

We seek an experienced analyst/programmer who can fill a senior position within our Insurance Development project team.

Our organisation is a market leader offering a wide range of financial services to over 500,000 clients with £1.8 Bn under management. In order to maintain our current levels of customer service, a high premium is placed upon our D.P. Personnel and on-line systems running on Twin IBM 4341's

We offer an immediate challenge to a candidate who has 5 years experience of systems analysis and programming including C.I.C.S. and COBOL. Together with the opportunity to develop within a growing environment

In addition to a competitive salary, we offer a non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance and BUPA and an active sports and social club

Please send full C.V. to John Green, Senior Personnel Officer, Save & Prosper Group Ltd., Hexagon House, 28 Western Road, Romford, Essex. Telephone Romford 66966

SAVE & PROSPER

THE IBM SYSTEM 34/36/38 Recruitment Specialists

RPG Permanent vacancies

for programmers, analyst programmers and above

We invite you to contact us and discuss your career future. We will plan not only for the short term benefits but more importantly for your long term prospects and security.

Naturally you will be represented with total confidentiality and representation will only be made on your behalf on the condition that you are consulted prior to the event.

Our Philosophy is to help you determine the companies you want to see rather than the companies that want to see you. The decision will be based on financial job security, technical development and, of course, job satisfaction.

For an informal and confidential discussion regarding your career ring Richard Milsum on 01-354 1055 during office hours or on 01-958 2553 evenings and weekends. Alternatively, please send full details to us at:

(6184)

MARCH COMPUTER RECRUITMENT LTD.
1 NOEL ROAD, LONDON N1 8HQ 01-354 1055

Development Manager

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

West Yorkshire £19,000 + Car

Our client, an extremely profitable privately owned company, has built up a seven figure turnover in less than four years. Specialising in the development of unique microcomputer products and customised software for specific markets, the Company is now poised for its next phase of growth.

This is a challenging new position and as a key member of the senior management team you will spearhead the Company's development activities. This will include meeting clients requirements for advanced software, peripheral design and electronic packaging as well as day to day control over sub-contractors, and overall responsibility for ongoing projects.

The ideal candidate will be 30 plus and have broad experience in Electronics or Computer Science, be a first class man manager and an original thinker. Experience of software development using micros is essential. Knowledge and experience of production techniques as applied to electronic devices would be an added advantage.

The ability and personality to represent the Company in technical discussion at a very senior level in Public and Private Sectors at home and abroad is a very important plus.

The Company's growth potential makes this an outstanding opportunity.

Please send curriculum vitae including current salary or phone for an application form to:

Roy Longworth,
THE JOHN DALTON PARTNERSHIP LIMITED,
4 Post Office Avenue,
SOUTHPORT PR8 2LS.
Tel: Southport (0704) 38778

(Applications are open to both male and female candidates)

(5387)

THE JOHN DALTON PARTNERSHIP LIMITED
Management Selection & Recruitment Consultants

JOBS IN THE CITY OF LONDON

Benefits of a job in the 'square mile' are substantial – and this is reflected in low staff turnover, says Margaret Park

Computer people stay where the money is

THE City's square mile may hold the highest concentration of money in the country, but its relative prosperity has not produced any more jobs for computer staff than appear elsewhere.

Most employers in the City of London report a low turnover of staff, which is a reflection, they think, of the security and benefits attached to jobs there, most of which are in high finance.

Benefits for staff employed by banks or insurance companies are substantial, the most famous being the cheap mortgages offered by banks to attract employees. And a 5% interest rate on home loans – less than half the usual rate – adds considerable value to ordinary income.

City computer staff obviously know when they're on to a good thing. All indications are that they stay in their jobs longer than computer staff in other industries. Compared with computer departments dependent on manufacturing to supply them with work, the money business is at least secure.

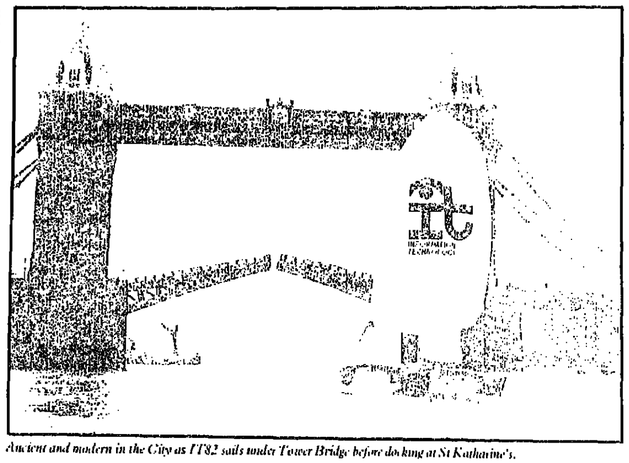
Computer services companies in the City rely largely on business from the banks, Stock Exchange and insurance brokers.

Rolfe and Nolan Computer Services in Bishopsgate, for example, provides computing power for the City's commodity brokers, but this specialisation makes the hunting of suitable staff an uphill task.

Graham Plant, programming manager with Rolfe and Nolan, said knowledge of the commodities market was as valuable in his computer department as any technical experience.

"This knowledge is very hard to get hold of," he said. "So we don't mind if applicants do not have the right systems experience; we'd rather have an understanding of business.

This understanding of the industry is most important at the level of systems analyst, which is where recruitment problems begin.



Ancient and modern in the City as IT82 sails under Tower Bridge before docking at St Katharine's.

"The people with the right amount of commodities knowledge tend to be fairly well on in management positions and not keen to give that up to go back to systems work," said Plant.

The outcome is a compromise in which Rolfe and Nolan has to set its sights a little lower. Even more money is apparently not enough to attract computer people away from long sought-after management positions.

Plant echoed the general opinion among City employers that staff tend to become entrenched with one company and reluctant to give up a good number. The more senior the level of recruitment into computer departments the harder it is to get staff of the right quality.

A large number of City firms are foreign-owned and the high salaries offered make them that much more demanding when it comes to skills and experience.

Jack Watkins, administrative manager at the American Foreign Insurance Association, said: "It's what people are capable of that counts with us. We expect them to be able to use certain skills in certain ways.

"CICS is a good example," he added. "A lot of computer people will say they know it, but we don't think it's sufficient to use it on a screen without understanding how and why it does what it does."

American Foreign is US-owned and, according to Watkins, salary levels are structured so that an analyst programmer with the company is expected to have a considerable knowledge.

As an example of the City's low staff turnover, in the past 12 months only four of American Foreign's computer staff have left and all did so because they were anxious to move back to the part of the country they'd originally come from.

"We rarely lose people to rival financial organisations in the City," said Watkins. "Those who do go are usually at the top end of the range looking for their initial management posts."

Barbican Computime Services is a software house serving the banking and accounting communities and again extra skills are needed from would be computer staff. A large part of the business consists of a micro-computer auditing department where a number of the programmers are ex-accountants.

According to the personnel department they are attracted by salaries equal to what they could earn as accountants, and a turnover rate among them is low.

Rolfe and Nolan will be looking for nine staff over the next six months because of a new short-term software project to back commodity broker clients.

Eight extra staff have been taken on so far this year, and next year the system is ready for back-up and bureau at the end of next year staff will be needed for testing and enhancement.

City computer staff obviously know when they're on to a good thing. All indications are that they stay in their jobs longer than computer staff in other industries

A large part of the work in the tailoring of software to user needs – work which is increasing as the company's business grows.

Provident Life Association of London has been recruiting in the past nine months but is also involved in a lengthy programme to relocate its computer centre from Bromley to Dorking.

A year after the initial decision to move, the necessary building at Dorking is still has not been purchased, so the move proper is at least two years away.

The company has been recruiting staff with ICL background either DMS or VME. Staff are expected to have good commercial experience and to put in order to the Provident puts the decision for experience with ICL in second place.

Margaret Park is deputy editor of Computer Talk.

Kango Wolf Power Tools are the UK's leading manufacturer of professional power tools with an international reputation.

Present hardware is based on a maximum configured System/34 and 3 Megabyte model 7 System/38. The two machines jointly supporting a wide range of accounting, commercial and manufacturing systems using the IBM MAAPICS package.

Three GSD specialists are required to strengthen the Company's computing department based at Ealing.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
c.£14,000

Essential qualifications three to four years' extensive experience of GSD equipment with current working knowledge of the System/38 and experience of leading development staff.

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMER
c.£13,000
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
c.£11,000

Similar experience to above gathered over a period of one-and-a-half to two years on GSD Computers. A thorough understanding of RPG2/3 is considered important.

Career opportunities are excellent and we offer the normal benefits associated with a major company.

Phone Tony Howlett, Information Services Manager, on 01-998 2911 (daytime) or 01-651 4453 (evenings/weekend)

KANGO WOLF

or send your cv to PERSONNEL MANAGER, Kango Wolf Power Tools Ltd Hanger Lane London W5 1DS

A member of the Delta Group

(6434)

Assistant Engineer
Real Time Computer Systems

POTTERS BAR up to £11,793

Eastern Gas operates a number of computers associated with the remote control and monitoring of the Region's gas supply network, telex and message switching, mobile radio and other essential services.

An engineer with experience in Real Time Computer Programming is now required to assist with the software and hardware development on current and new systems for various applications.

A working knowledge of a high level language – preferably CORAL 66 – is essential, plus experience in Digital Electronics or Digital Communications. The successful applicant, male or female, would preferably have a broad-based telecommunications background; but opportunities, including training, will also present themselves in departmental activities concerned with Radio, Telephony, Telemetry and Instrumentation.

This post will suit recently qualified graduates (or others who meet the educational requirements for Chartered Engineers), possessing a few years' relevant experience.

Travel throughout the Region will be necessary, and a current driving licence is essential. The work also involves a commitment to take part in computer maintenance standby/call-out arrangements, if required.

Salary will be in the range £10,337 – £11,793 (including Metropolitan Weighting Allowance). Benefits are those normally associated with a large progressive organisation.

Please write or phone for an application form, quoting reference 4455, to: Recruitment Manager, Eastern Gas, Star House, Mutton Lane, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 2PD. Tel: (0707) 51151 ext 584.

Closing date for applications: 24th November 1983.

EASTERN GAS

for a constantly challenging environment

Operating in the oceans of the world, sonar is highly responsive to its dynamic environment. Depth, temperature, salinity are some of the factors, a slight variation in any of which can affect the signal, making all the difference between detection and non-detection.

Understanding these characteristics began with the examination of underwater physics and acoustics in the 1950's. Today, the research interest extends to all aspects of enhanced sonar technology and systems development. For specialists working on advanced sonar systems and equipments this means the application of state-of-the-art technology to such areas as computer-assisted target recognition, beam forming, signal processing, and the man/machine interface.

The equipment supplied by Plessey Marine is second to none. Its Fleet Escort Sonars, for example, are the most advanced in the world, and its development of second generation, totally multiprocessor based sonars is setting new and impressive standards of excellence.

Applications Software (Up to £16k)
for surface ship and submarine sonars

For the larger vessels, the systems architecture typically links many multiprocessor based subsystems together along a communications bus (e.g. 1553b) giving a compound view derived from all the vessel's sensors. Software is developed using a Host-Target approach. The host computers are DEC PDP 11 and VAX machines, supporting Intel 8086 and TI 9900 microprocessors. Languages used are CORAL 66, PASCAL and ASSEMBLER, which are normally used in conjunction with a highly developed MASCOT design and implementation methodology. Software tools include the sophisticated package CONTEXT to simulate and then interrogate after committing to hardware, and the graphics aid AADP.

Wide-open Opportunities

We are currently building up our software teams and have vacancies for the following high-calibre people – degree qualified, preferably in computer science or electronics with at least 3 years practical experience of real-time or interactive systems.

Section Leaders – to manage and technically direct small software teams within an established software function.

Systems Analysts – to lay down the framework of a multiprocessor design and to communicate and control designs during implementation.

Systems Designers – to develop detailed software design concepts and lead technically a team of implementation programmers.

Programmers – to develop their existing programming abilities and level of design responsibility.

Somerset and Gwent

These career opportunities are located at our establishments at Templecombe in Somerset and Newport in Gwent, in the 'high tech corridor' around the M4/M5 Motorways. The working environment is first-class with ultra modern facilities. Housing is reasonably priced in villages and towns set in beautiful countryside and the cities of Bristol and Cardiff are close at hand.

First rate benefits include full reimbursement of relocation expenses where appropriate, excellent sports and social facilities, a comprehensive pension scheme and many other benefits.

To apply

For vacancies at Templecombe, Somerset, please write for an application form or send a full cv to C. Weston, Resourcing Development Manager at Plessey Marine Research Unit, Wilkinthroop House, Templecombe, Somerset BA8 0DH. Tel: Templecombe (0963) 70551 or ring FREEFONE 9622. Please quote ref: TEM/307

For vacancies at Newport, Gwent, please apply to M. Barnes, Personnel Officer, Plessey Marine Limited, Spytty Road, Newport, Gwent NP1 0YY. Tel: Newport (0633) 270110 or FREEFONE 1279. Please quote ref: NEW/208

PLESSEY electronic systems

(6378)

4th GENERATION SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

CITY £12 to £16,000

Our client a subsidiary of a major stockbroker is undergoing dynamic growth, and is seeking professionals to join their enthusiastic team.

You should be aged between 26-36, of degree level with a minimum of four years commercial/financial experience.

As you will be working on 4th GENERATION SOFTWARE TOOLS experience of one of the following would be beneficial:

DATABASE DESIGN, PICK, ALL, LINC, FOCUS, RAPID, CUPID, MANTIS.

Significant opportunities to move up to a managerial role in the near future will be available for those who have the potential.

For more details and information please contact Shirley Francis on 01-499 7761 quoting Ref No 7100 or 0638-751564 between 7-9pm.

(6417)

Lloyd Chapman Associates

123 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-499 7761

CONTRACT OR PERMANENT

THE FASTEST GROWING CAREER ENVIRONMENT IN THE WEST-

Tangent are a leading international Software House. Now, with the opening of two new offices in the States we can offer many more D.P. people the opportunity of Contract or Permanent positions throughout the USA.

CONTRACT — 3, 6 or 12 month assignments with the possibility of joining us on a permanent basis

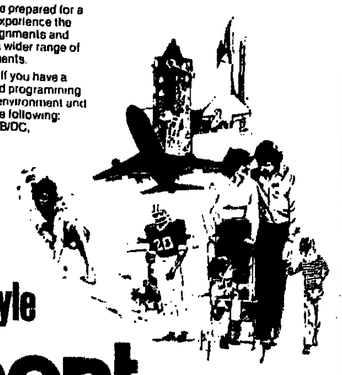
PERMANENT — If you're prepared for a degree of mobility, you'll experience the challenge of different assignments and have greater exposure to a wider range of applications and environments.

We'd like to hear from you if you have a minimum of 2/3 years' good programming experience within an IBM environment and a knowledge of some of the following: COBOL, DL/1, PL/1, IMS, DB/DC, RAMIS/FOCUS, TSO/SPF, VSAM, NOMAD, S34, S36, S38.

One phone call to us and we'll provide an information sheet to help you make up your mind.

Just think, by joining us, between now and February you could be living and working Stateside

Ring Mike Mead on Brentwood (0277) 255755. (24 hour answering service) Tangent Computer Services Ltd., Fairfield House, Fairfield Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4LR



and a great new life-style

tangent

Computing Services Association

success in the software world

The Hatfield Polytechnic
Schools of Engineering and Information Sciences

Digital Systems Engineer
£10,473-£12,312

Software Technician
£5,205-£5,673

Required to provide hardware and software support in an SERC-funded Digital Systems laboratory.

Appointments for three years in the first instance.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Officer, The Hatfield Polytechnic, PO Box 109, Hatfield, Herts. AL10 9AB (Hatfield 68100, extension 309).

Please quote reference 687 for Engineer. 688 for Technician

Closing date: 24th November, 1983.

(6370)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

KNIGHTS EUROPEAN FOODS

require an

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

The company is involved in the manufacture and distribution of short-life products to major supermarkets.
We are looking for a person to work under minimal supervision, both modifying and enhancing the new systems. Preference will be given to a person who has HP3000 experience with a knowledge of either Cobol or Rapid.
Salary and benefits negotiable, applicants should forward a full c.v. to:

Mrs J. R. M. Burman, AMITD,
Group Personnel Officer
Knights European Foods
1 Stilebrook Road, Olney, Bucks MK45 5LP
Please phone 0234 712537 to quote for 10 × 2

Software Programmers

GRASP

Advanced Technology.

Our client is a major International company manufacturing consumer goods for the domestic market. In keeping with their philosophy that major market share relates to forward thinking management and manufacturing techniques, they have established a separate Systems Engineering Department. Based in the West Midlands close to the Worcestershire border this Department develops, at the leading edge of technology, computer automated production facilities for their world-wide factories.

Current developments include a new generation of Factory Automation equipment including robotic and computer vision techniques, and they seek to recruit additional Software Engineers to facilitate the implementation of these systems and to be responsible for the initiation and development of future systems

Working in modern, purpose designed premises, every facility is offered to aid development of both hardware and software. Every opportunity is given to the engineers to exercise and expand their skills as part of a small high-drive team

Hardware currently being used includes DEC, making extensive use of RTL2, and Motorola

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER
to £13½k + bonus + relocation

Responsible directly to the Systems Manager, we would expect you to have extensive experience of working on real-time applications in a scientific or engineering environment using high level languages and Assembler. You are looking for the opportunity to demonstrate your flair, leadership and your ability for innovation in design within a challenging application area.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
to £11k + bonus + relocation

Responsible to the Senior Software Engineer, you should have a minimum of 2 years post-graduate experience in a real-time software environment. You are looking for an outlet for your creative talents, more responsibility and the opportunity to be recognised for your own achievements

Successful candidates will be offered excellent salaries together with first class benefits including share option and car loan schemes Career progression is as would be expected of a multi-national group of high reputation

For further information contact **Phil Harkcom** on **021-643 8501** (business hours) **021-308 4285** (eves/wknds) or fill in and return the FREEPOST coupon to Computer People Midlands, FREEPOST, Alpha Tower, Birmingham B1 1BR

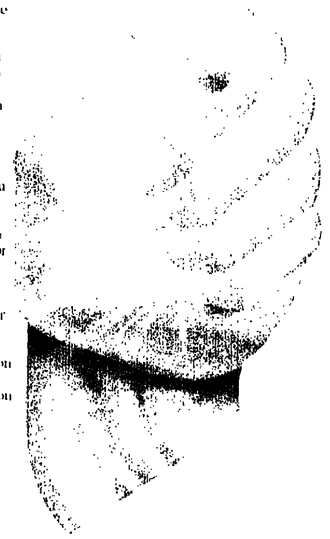
Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Computer People Midlands

Tel. _____ (eves/wknds) _____



Your Programming skills are your Working Capital
Invest them in a real career

City **£14,000-£16,000**

Our client is probably the most highly regarded consultancy in the banking and financial sector. Within the Industry their products are household names.

Their secret is people. The people they employ. Whether as consultants working directly with clients at top management level or as specialists designing and putting together the systems.

What's important to you is the fact that they only ever recruit at the bottom end. So the only way you can go is up. And if you're good you will – fast. In fact, most of their senior managers and consultants are still under 30.

Also you'll find the environment itself unique in as much as you'll be given immediate responsibility and freedom to do things in very much your own way.

Your initial investment will be your degree and at least two years' good programming experience in banking/financial systems, acquired within an IBM and/or DEC environment.

Also you must have worked on at least one relevant project right through to implementation. Some exposure to analysis would be a distinct advantage. Once into the job, it will take all your energies and commitment, your self motivation, problem solving ability and communicative skills.

In return you'll soon be further ahead in your career than you would have thought possible.

Interested? To find out more, contact us quoting reference 6946.

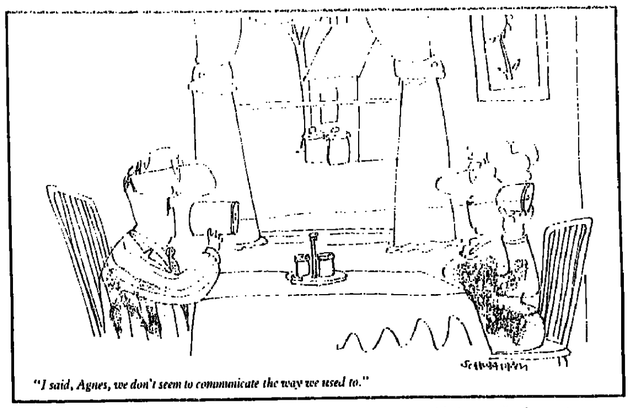
Lloyd Chapman Associates

123, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-499 7761

JOBS IN COMMUNICATIONS

Threat to jobs as telecomms industry expands

Employment will be mainly for the specialists, reports Margaret Park



"I said, Agnes, we don't seem to communicate the way we used to."

THE UK telecommunications industry, despite the efforts of the Post Office Engineering Union (POEU), is set for expansion. But this isn't to say that the union's worst fears are not justified.

Telecommunications business will probably grow, but few of the job opportunities will be in the maintenance and servicing sector supplied by POEU members.

As technology advances, staffing for the day-to-day business of maintenance will decrease. Jobs on offer will be for specialised telecommunications skills such as microwave and optical fibre techniques and for project design involving a combination of telecommunications and computing skills.

Like so many industries, job quality in telecommunications is being upgraded, and more skilled staff will be needed. Fewer, however, will be required for the servicing and operations functions.

British Telecom plans to have taken on around 200 extra staff by the end of this year, a figure which has been the norm for the past five or six years.

Computer development staff are concentrated in BT's three development centres in Cardiff, Ipswich and London and staff are needed in all grades from operators upwards.

The company divides its intake fairly evenly between experienced staff and trainees but rarely takes on arts graduates straight from university for programming jobs.

"Our milk round concentrates on science and maths graduates," says Rikki Herd, BT recruitment manager. "We look for potential management skills and a commercial and technical awareness," she adds.

Arts graduates can get into BT's computer departments but only as careers changers, possibly after taking TOPS courses in programming. A few A-level are taken on straight from school to be trained as programmers, but BT says its recruitment policy has changed gradually over the past few years to include more experienced staff and fewer trainees.

"Taking experienced staff enables us to be more flexible at short notice, "said Herd. "When demand for work is great, having skilled people already available means we can be more immediately effective."

BT reckons it takes between six and 12 months to train a newcomer. All newcomers undergo a four-week introductory course. The first two weeks are an introduction to BT, followed by two weeks learning Cobol.

After four weeks, trainees are expected to work as part of a project team under supervision, with extra lectures and training courses to attend over the following year.

Salaries are perhaps a little above average in BT. A brand new graduate trainee programmer can expect to start on £6,300 in the regions and £7,600 with London weighting. At 26, with some experience, programmers are paid £9,400 or £10,700 in London.

BT expects that the coming decentralisation of its computer operation (as a result of the government's privatisation of the company) will produce a need for more computing staff in the planned autonomous regional centres.

"It's likely," says Herd, "but there's been no firm decision and we can't say when extra people may be needed."

At present, BT computer staff don't switch location unless the company has to move them to another development centre but it is expected that this may change with decentralisation next year.

Staff will be able to seek promotion by moving between BT's new profit centres.

A number of development people are in the process of being moved from London to Cardiff or Ipswich because of the expense and scarcity of accommodation in London.

BT will consider moving its operations staff into programming but says that when they apply for programming jobs their success rate is lower than outside applicants.

Operators can make the move after two years' experience but one of the big stumbling blocks to their progress is reluctance to change locations. The demand for operations staff is concentrated in Central London, Harmondsworth, Ipswich and Cardiff.

Few new recruits are put to work on System X development, but computing staff can move into this area of the business after gaining some experience elsewhere.

Mercury Communications, the rival business voice and data communications service will be taking on about 130 staff over the next 12 months. About that number are already employed and the first recruits to Mercury were seconded from its three parent companies: Cable and Wireless, British Petroleum, and Barclays Merchant Bank.

Recruitment needs in Mercury are divided into three categories. The biggest is for sales and marketing staff, a large number of which are being taken on from computer manufacturers or related businesses.

Specialised telecommunications people are needed with skills in microwave and optical fibre work plus project planners whose experience should include leading large teams in long-term projects.

Mercury is keen to take project people from outside industries in civil engineering or petrochemicals, not because experience of those disciplines would be a help, but because development work in those areas has been of a similar scale.

Straight computer staff are in the minority at Mercury. At present, the Covent Garden computer room houses a Digital Equipment Vax machine and is staffed with just one data processing manager and an assistant.

Mercury is being careful not to antagonise BT and the POEU by attempting direct recruitment.

But nevertheless, the company expects that a fair number of applications from BT staff will come in for jobs soon to be created at Mercury's regional offices. Only two of these exist at present, in Birmingham and Warrington, but the recruitment pattern for the next 12 months will change as more are opened.

Margaret Park is deputy editor of Computer Talk.

PROGRAMMERS · ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Only IBM Specialists Need Apply

If you are an IBM Programmer or Analyst Programmer here's the perfect opportunity to develop your career in a new and very exciting direction.

Data Logic Altergo, Europe's leading IBM specialists and part of Raytheon, the U.S. electronics giant, can offer career opportunities to those who have the drive, initiative and ability to get on with people, together with experience of both large and small business systems.

More precisely – for Small Business Systems you will need at least 2 years experience in System 34 and/or System 38, with associated languages RPG11 and RPG111. A knowledge of DMAS or MAAPICS will be a distinct advantage.

For Large Business Systems you will require 2 years previous experience, a knowledge of PL/1 and/or COBOL and familiarity with a Database System or TP Monitor. Experience of CICS and DL/1 would prove an asset.

Both positions may entail some travel within the U.K.

In return you can look forward to working within a company with the depth of IBM expertise which is unmatched in Europe and the opportunity to take part in some of today's most exciting software projects.

A salary of up to £13,000 pa is offered together with the standard of benefits package you would expect from a major company.

If you are an IBM specialist, you need only apply in writing to Isabel Jones enclosing a C.V. or ring Jane Shine for an application form. Please quote reference A002.

Data Logic Altergo Limited, Berkshire House, 168-173 High Holborn, London WC1V 7AA. Telephone: 01-379 6066.

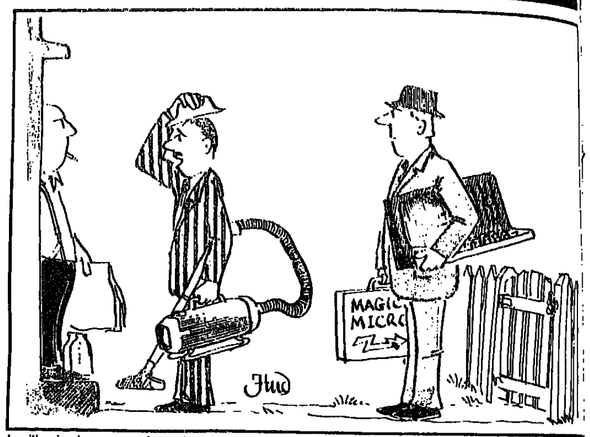
Data Logic altergo

Europe's leading IBM specialists

JOBS FOR SALES PEOPLE

Compec—a great chance to look for a new boss!

It's a time to size up rivals, says Alan Williams



COMPEC is with us once again, with all its clamour and excitement, the upsets and disappointments. For me it's a very special event, for it is an occasion when the industry not only presents its wares to the world at large, but also to itself. It is a time for renewing relationships with old friends and old enemies.

It is a necessary exercise in getting back to the reality where your product is not the only good one available and yours is not the only market sector with problems and opportunities.

In many ways, Compec can be disappointing and frustrating. Particularly in recent years with the myriad of cloned microcomputers, it becomes increasingly difficult to drum up much enthusiasm for the launch of yet another micro. If only exhibitors would concentrate on methods for increasing the visual impact of software and improving the means of presentation.

When you're wandering around an exhibition one printer output looks much the same as another. One could easily pass by a listing of all the secrets of the universe without giving it a second glance.

For sales people as well as exhibitors, Compec is a time of very tiring work, with exposure to an extreme of situations from boredom to harassment. It is also an opportunity for discovering what the competition is up to, and making the inescapable comparisons of products, as well as noting how the stands compare in terms of visual impact and product literature.

In such circumstances it is difficult for sales people to avoid the comparison of one company with another as a potential employer. Even if there is no intention of abandoning current employment, it is still interesting to make a mental note of those companies which appear attractive and those to be avoided at all costs.

If there is frustration about the shortcomings of a product or the limitation of a product range it can be illuminating to see how the competition is approaching the situation. Maybe a change of employer won't solve the problem after all!

A particularly interesting aspect of Compec, for me, as a recruiter of sales and sales support staff, is that it occurs at a time of year when two significant but amorphous events are taking place. First, it is a period when sales budgets for the coming year are being resolved and sales managers begin to realise the probability or improbability of making quota for the current year and the relative expediency of changing employer.

On the other hand, it can also be the time when targets for next year are revealed; this year's performance is forgotten, and the predominant inclination is to flee in horror.

So, what is the current situation for those people who are considering a change?

Well, as ever, there are many forces at work, and it would be unwise of any salesman to ignore them. Take the relative growth of particular market sectors for instance. Some areas, such as the service bureaux, appear to be in general decline, although it has to be said that some specialist operations, particularly those which have responded to changes in technology, are still doing well.

The biggest benefit to sales people of working in this area is that they have to develop a good understanding of computer applications at the problem solving level. However, it has to be said that, in general, remuneration is less than the industry average.

Sadly, the support of competent sales people does not grow significantly because the industry, by and large, is neither producing new ones nor properly training those it already has. Consequently there is too much demand for sales people who have proven ability to succeed

Other areas, such as mainframes and large-scale minicomputer systems are in a relatively becalmed situation. As the value of the £ increases and the number of users does not grow significantly, the large companies do battle over a static market whilst struggling to develop their bottom end.

Nevertheless, these companies provide the best career opportunities for many young sales people in particular, for they are virtually the only companies with the resources and commitment to provide sales training and contribute to career development.

In contrast some sectors of the industry appear to be doing very well. The communication systems sector continues to expand with a continuing demand for competent salespeople. CAD/CAM appears to be advancing now, after a slow start, and business is booming. For example, one of our CAD/CAM clients had only two out of 11 salesmen below target in the last fiscal year. And average earnings were around £42,000 per person!

The microcomputer market is a strange one. As far as I am concerned, the best job opportunities in this area are with the manufacturers, selling to agents and distributors. Selling at a lower level can be precarious.

It seems that everybody and his dog is, or is about to be, a turnkey microcomputer company. There has been a lot of attention in this area already and there is bound to be more. Apart from this, most small employers do not have the resources to provide the facilities and assurances that are necessary for career development. My own feelings are, if you must work for a micro systems supplier, why not do it yourself?

For me the biggest unknown quantity is the so-called electronic office. Everybody says this is the biggest area of opportunity but everybody seems to have a product on offer but few seem to advance beyond word processing or electronic mailing.

Perhaps the pay-off is yet to come, but as a salesman I would prefer to hedge my bets and deal with a supplier whose sales opportunities are not limited just to their business.

Sadly, the supply of competent salespeople does not grow significantly because the industry, by and large, is neither producing new ones not properly training those it already has. Consequently there is too much demand for salespeople who have proven ability to succeed.

This creates a very productive situation for headhunters (as opposed to agencies and consultancies). Those sales people seduced by this siren call should bear in mind the wisdom of not leaving a job until the task for which they were originally employed is completed. Nothing is likely to destroy personal credibility more than leaving an employer in the lurch or more to the point, leaving a job too soon.

It should also be remembered that a headhunter typically makes contact to offer a particular job with alluring dialogue like: "You have been identified as the ideal candidate"

Why limit yourself to a single opportunity? If you really do feel it is necessary to change employer speak to a reputable professional recruitment consultancy, and if they can't offer you at least half a dozen options, you'll know you've selected the wrong one!

Compensation packages haven't changed much over the past year. The industry average for on-target earnings is around £25,000, with a 50/50 split between base salary and commission, plus company car. However, this covers a wide range of possibilities.

The good thing about Compec this year is that it comes at a time when the market is suddenly more confident and buoyant. That's a nice situation for all sales people, whatever their product.

However, as one of my colleagues Roger Doyle recently quipped, if you're in magnetic-stripe accounting machines you could be in real trouble!

Alan Williams runs Intab, a sales training and marketing consultancy. Intab Management Services Ltd, Marketing Services Limited, 30 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RE. Price £10 including postage.

SMR
Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd
Leaders in High Technology Recruitment

SENIOR
SALES EXECUTIVES
LOW TARGETS, HIGH EARNINGS!

It's a fact, but we don't believe you will change your job merely to increase your income. What you are likely to find more attractive are the many achievements of our client as a well established computer manufacturer with continuing sales success at a growth rate of some 50% per annum. But that's not all. Here are just some of the reasons why your career would benefit from the job opportunities that business expansion has now created in

LONDON & MANCHESTER

* Top quartile earnings over £50k.
* Guarantee at rate of £20k per annum, not set against new business.
* Very substantial sales support.
* Low staff turnover.
* Many fringe benefits, including share-options.
* Wide range of mature and stable applications software.
* Powerful systems software with through-range compatibility.
* Price range from £25k to £500k per system.
* Many opportunities for personal advancement.
* Manufacturing capability in U.K.

— and that's less than half of the employment benefits we have identified!
We are seeking successful salespeople from a hardware or services background, who really understand applications and selling solutions; people with talent who are unable, through lack of company foresight or product capability, to achieve their full potential.
Please contact Alasdair Scott, Lindsay Howle, or Mike Linford quoting reference SSA/113 — it could be the best move you have ever made!

LONDON & SOUTH
29 Oxford Street,
London W1. (01) 734 9776

MIDLANDS & NORTH
Cathedral House, Beacon Street,
Lichfield, Staffs (05432) 56612

Answering Service after 6 pm and weekends
SALES TRAINING, MARKET RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT

CORD DESIGNS LIMITED
SALES EXECUTIVES

We are seeking high-calibre, energetic Sales staff in both the Technical and the Commercial Divisions of the company. Sales Executives with a proven track record and a good knowledge of the software service industry are invited to join in the success of this rapidly expanding systems company.

The company operates on a divisional basis, each of which has a market speciality, ranging from technical and scientific software to commercial project development.

LOCATIONS
LONDON
MANCHESTER
STAINES

Based at one of our operating offices, you will be responsible for the expansion of our client base. In addition, you will be expected to provide a support service to our current clients – many of whom are prestigious household names.

ON TARGET EARNINGS — £20,000 p.a.

The package being offered includes on target earnings of £20,000, private health care, pension scheme and company car. However, the successful candidates will be expected to achieve earnings well in excess of these figures.

If you wish to realise your potential by working with a young, innovative systems company, then call Margot Thorpe on 01-409 1244 or Geoff Dongworth on Staines (0784) 63911.

CORD DESIGNS LIMITED
Cord House, The Causeway
Staines, Middlesex TW18 3AX
(6473)

SALES PROFESSIONALS
As you can see in this issue
HUSKY
means business

We now require more Sales Professionals to sell the leading product in this rapidly expanding market. Join the team that is going to win.
Quota earnings £22K+ with real opportunities to over perform. Military, commercial and industrial applications. Proven sales ability combined with a commitment to high professional and technical standards essential.

Contact Rex Blagg on 0203 668181
or write in confidence to

DWW Microelectronics Limited
P.O. Box 135, 345 Foleshill Road, Coventry CV6 5RW, England
(6782)

THE SERVICES SOUND AND VISION CORPORATION
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

To meet our expanding computer installation we have a vacancy for an Analyst/Programmer. Experience of Honeywell TPS and Screen write or Database is essential; Cobol and online system experience would be an advantage.

Main objectives would be to direct and co-ordinate the investigation, design and introduction of data processing procedures to meet required business needs.

Working conditions are excellent. Salary c.£10,000 per annum.

Good Pension and Life Assurance Scheme is available. Free Lunches are provided and there is an Assisted Travel Scheme.

Applications in writing are invited from Programmers with at least two years' experience.

Apply to:
Mrs A. R. Sive
The Services Sound and Vision Corporation
Chalfont Grove, Narcot Lane
Gerrards Cross
Bucks SL9 8TN
(6322)

PROGRAMMER
CHANDLER HARGREAVES WHITTALL & CO LTD.

A medium sized Lloyd's and international insurance broker is seeking a Programmer, to join a small D.P. team involved in the development and support of accounting, insurance, and office automation applications in London and the country.

These applications are based on WANG VS Hardware and PC networks and are developed in COBOL. A minimum of two years' COBOL programming experience is sought and preference will be given to candidates able to demonstrate knowledge of accounting and insurance.

A substantial degree of user contact is involved and the successful applicant must be prepared for occasional travel in the UK.

Candidates having relevant experience are requested to write or telephone giving details of career to date to:

Mr B. D. Smith
Personnel Director
CHANDLER HARGREAVES WHITTALL & CO. LTD.
3/7 Marshalsea Road, London SE1 1EF
Tel: 01-407 8000 Ext. 292
(6338)

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

COMPUTER TERMINAL SALES
to £15k BASIC + COMMISSION + CAR
London, Herts, Oxon, Bucks, Cambridge
OEM Sales for manufacturers
01-836 7454 KP PERSONNEL (Agy.)

Senior Software Sales Executive
A company firmly committed to enhancing your development

Basic £15K
On-target earnings £25K
+ 2 litre car

Our client – a systems design company enjoying the resources of a large, successful parent with a strong engineering base – needs a high calibre sales professional to launch a new software development tool performing configuration control and generally enhancing software support and management.

Reporting to Head of Project Management and Marketing, you'll direct and develop a strong support team, initiate performance/expenditure controls and devise your own market strategies. This is a rare opportunity to take on a start-up situation with exceptional long-term career possibilities.

You'll be a self starter with extensive experience in selling to sophisticated end-users for commercial, scientific and technical applications. You will also demonstrate a good understanding of the software development process and the ability to handle and simplify complex concepts. Ideally, you'll combine a mature approach with a zest for a fast moving environment.

An excellent financial package, including full relocation costs, will be negotiated to secure the right candidate. Contact Peter Lloyd today, quoting reference w1256-L.

01-242 9356
24 hour answering service

occ computer personnel
Recruitment Consultants, Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA.

DALROTH

in the

Tax Free £15,000-£40,000

Plus accommodation, car or allowance, flights, medical cover, etc.

Due to continuing expansion and successful marketing, further opportunities have arisen within marketing and support. The Company market the whole range of Burroughs products within the Commercial, Banking, Finance and Government sectors.

There is a continuing need for candidates with Burroughs backgrounds. Specific requirements currently include:

For the large mainframe market, Burroughs experience is essential. For other sectors, networking experience on Minis or Micros, ideally Burroughs, is desirable. For the management appointment, experience of successfully managing sales/marketing personnel is also necessary.

Project Leading, MICR and Clearing Systems experience is required, ideally gained within a Burroughs environment.

Specific experience on Series 3000 using EPL would be ideal, although related experience may also be considered.

For hardware and software support on the complete range of Burroughs computing and ancillary equipment.

All appointments will be offered on 2- or 3-year renewable contract basis – single or married status.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD. 4 HALF MOON STREET LONDON W1. TEL. 01-493 2947

(6411)

CONTRACTS

IBM SYSTEM 34 RPG 2 + COBOL ANALYST/PROGS		LONDON
IBM DOS VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER		SURREY
DEC DIBOL C TS 500 ANALYST/PROGS		LONDON
DG HARDWARE ENGINEER		SURREY
PL1 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS		SAUDI ARABIA
IBM PL1 IMS ANALYST/PROGS		SAUDI ARABIA
IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGS		SURREY

For further details contact NIC POLAND H P

(6515)

A division of Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd.
Leon House, High Street, Croydon CR9 3NH

A member of the Tate & Lyle PLC Group

Telephone 01-686 5656

logistix

Logistix Recruitment Limited
10 Grenville Place, London SW7 4RW

Telephone 01-373 3063

H/W Engineering Supervisor

Nottingham: Salaries to £10K

A Networking Systems Distributor requires a Hardware Engineering Supervisor for a key role within its rapidly expanding Operations Department. The successful candidate, aged 25-45 years should have completed an engineering apprenticeship and have a minimum of 3 years hardware experience with mini or microcomputers, preferably in a development or service role. Your current or recent background should include two or more of:— Quality assurance and control, CAD/CAM or NC products, UNIX or CP/M based systems, data communications and protocols, hardware/software interfacing. Candidates will lead an established small project team and be responsible for the co-ordination and supervision of Hardware Systems Engineers. Man management skills and the ability to work to exacting product delivery dates are of great importance. You will also be required to travel to clients' site within the U.K. Ref: L/44/A

D.E.C. Comms Systems

London & E.E.C.: Salaries to £16K

Our client, a major supplier of D.E.C. based turnkey systems, has a number of vacancies for Communications Software Engineers to join either its London or Dutch-based operations. Suitable applicants will, preferably, have two or more years programming experience in a distributed processing environment where proprietary networking systems such as DECNET have been utilised. Applications are, however, sought from those with fluency in MACRO 11, RT11-2 or Intel Assembler, irrespective of the environment in which their skill have been gained. Of particular interest will be candidates who have been engaged on the development of interface software. Ref: L/44/B

UNIX Applications Engineers

London and Midlands: Salaries to £11K

A highly respected supplier of UNIX based Microcomputers Systems and Networks is currently seeking to recruit a number of exceptional Applications Engineers for its London (City) and Midlands based operations. Applicants, aged 25-40 years, should be qualified to HND level or degree and/or have a minimum of 3 years relevant practical experience in a UNIX, CP/M or financial accounting environment. Your programming background must include fluency in two or more of 'C', PASCAL, FORTRAN, COBOL or Business BASIC. Those candidates fully familiar with U.K. accounting practice and also having a current background in financial or systems analysis are especially encouraged to apply. It would be advantageous if applicants had re-ed or implemented a relational database (e.g. DBASE II, INFORMICS or RAPPORT) in a business environment. Since all positions entail a significant degree of client contact in the form of product demonstrations, seminars and on-site client training, our clients value well developed inter-personal skills. Additionally, candidates will be expected to visit clients' sites in a pre or post-sale support role. A willingness to travel within the U.K. as and when necessary is therefore of paramount importance. Our clients offer a competitive salary, generous Company benefits, and outstanding career prospects. Individuals, who feel that they meet the specification outlined should either forward a well documented resume or, alternatively, telephone one of our Consultants quoting Ref: L/45/B.

Real-time Analysts & Progs.

Hants/Berks: Salaries to £12K

Real-time Analysts and Programmers, with at least 2 years post graduate industrial experience, are urgently sought by a leading software consultancy. The broad range of projects they undertake, ranging from advanced defence systems through to office automation products, guarantee a varied and stimulating working environment. Your software skills should include substantial real-time programming on a block-structured language and an Assembler, combined with a knowledge of the utilities offered by operating systems such as RSX, VMS or UNIX. For those applicants with man management experience, or potential, rapid promotion is highly likely. REF: L/44/C

Process Control Systems

London: Salaries to £15K

A leading U.K. Systems and Software House is currently seeking **Programmers, Designers and Consultants** for its London-based industrial division. All applicants should hold a numerate degree and be fluent in an Assembler and a high-level block-structured language. There is a strong preference for candidates who are familiar with PDP 11, VAX11/780 or HP 3000 hardware, but candidates who have real-time software development experience on other mini-computers should not be deterred from applying. For the positions of Designer and Consultant, it is anticipated that you will have a background in process control applications, particularly within food, drugs or energy industries. Ref: L/44/D

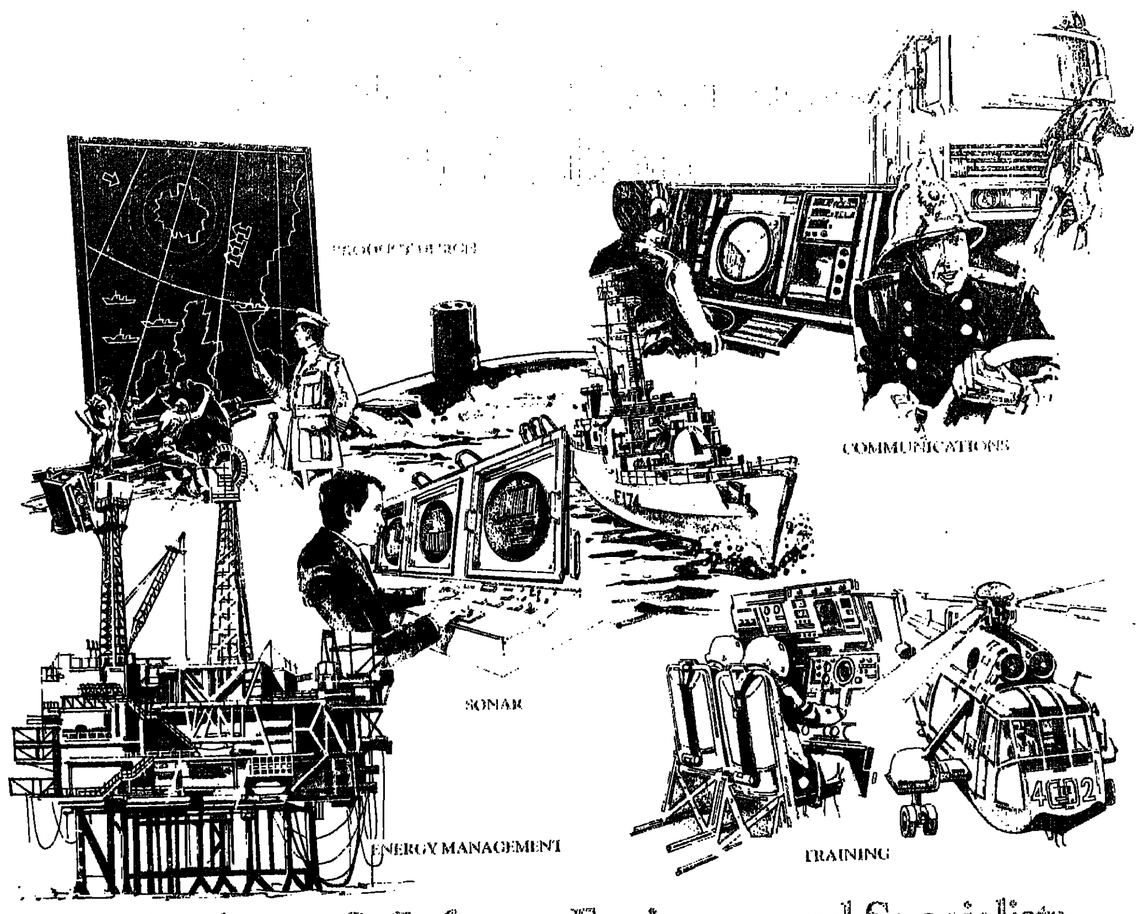
CORAL 66 Programmers

S.Home Counties: Salaries to £11K

Applications Programmers and Designers are currently required by the software development division of a leading Systems Supplier. Suitable applicants should offer a minimum of eighteen months CORAL 66 programming experience in a real-time mini-computer or micro-processor environment. Particular hardware experience is not important, but familiarity with PDP/11, VAX, Ferranti Argus or the GEC 4000 series would be a distinct advantage. Our client offers an excellent training programme and there will be every opportunity for successful applicants to learn new skills and progress into either a Management or Consultancy role. REF: L/44/E

Licenced by D.O.E. Lic. No SE/5913

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd. Cheadle Heath Division



Hardware & Software Engineers and Specialists

Ferranti Computer Systems...shaping Britain's future in systems technology

Through sound practical engineering innovation in systems and product design, we are helping Britain to lead the world in computer applications. Our influence and continuous involvement at the forefront of this new technology is internationally acclaimed, pioneering new developments in real time computer systems and a wide variety of ... future generation SONAR, TRAINING, COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS and PRODUCTS ... for commercial and military applications.

As a major step forward in our exciting growth plans we are very interested in hearing from ...

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS...
with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and significant experience in real time computer systems.

HARDWARE SPECIALISTS and HARDWARE ENGINEERS...
with a degree in an Engineering or Scientific Subject and sound experience in the design of Digital and Analogue modules used in the application of computer systems to real time problems, which can include the use of both hardware and software design techniques.

For an informal discussion...
please contact Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/50, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

up to £14K...attractive benefits...excellent prospects
MANCHESTER...realistic house prices and 25% saving...
your next career move to a more rewarding way of life!

FERRANTI
Selling technology

JOBS IN THE HEALTH SERVICE

A switch to Britain's biggest business can be a healthy move

Les King looks at a service with a 10-year-old high technology workload

GIVE or take a few spending cutbacks, the annual turnover of the National Health Service is running at around £15 thousand million, almost certainly making it the country's largest and most complex business.

Although it is unusual to think of the Health Service in terms of commercial computing, any organisation of this magnitude obviously has a massive data processing requirement in such areas as payroll, accounts, stock control, purchasing, budgetary control and manpower planning.

At the same time, there are a number of more specialised applications which, in addition to maximising the use of limited NHS resources, make a direct contribution to improving the standards of health care.

The vast array of specialised applications include hospital administration, real time patient monitoring, online analysis of laboratory results and the production of statistics covering nearly everything from drug quality to the "throughput" of individual hospitals.

Since the 1974 reorganisation, the main responsibility for providing computing services in England lies with the 14 regional health authorities, each of which operates a regional computer centre serving a region covering two or three counties.

In a typical health region containing over 300 hospitals, clinics and health centres, the enormous data handling requirement calls for the use of the most up-to-date computing techniques including telecommunications, database management, electronic mail, private viewdata and distributed processing using both minicomputers and micros.

Unlike many DP departments most of the regional computer centres can foresee a high technology workload stretching at least 10 years ahead, although computing strategy is kept deliberately flexible to accommodate new developments such as the micro, the impact of which would have been impossible to predict only three or four years ago.

One of the most exciting and innovative commercial projects within the NHS is the development, by the North-west Thames region, of an integrated database embracing all payroll, manpower and finance.

After a two-year period of basic planning and data analysis by a mixed team of computer centre and user personnel, departmental manager John Arnold is convinced that the days of separate payroll, personnel and accounting systems in the NHS are numbered.

The project is based on an ICL 2966 mainframe using IDMSX/TPMS and, to give some idea of scale, the first phase covering payroll/personnel functions will require some 4,000 megabytes to store a year's information.

Although the gestation period of this project could be up to five years, Arnold believes that the data modelling approach will make the building of functional programs extremely easy while avoiding the need for large-scale redevelopment in the future.

It is also likely that the work will result in a set of transferable systems with potential application in other health regions.

South-west Thames region is a fairly new authority which has built up its 125-strong data processing team over the last seven years.

Having completed the development of basic batch commercial systems based on ICL mainframes, the regional computer centre has embarked on its first major venture into distributed processing which will involve the installation, in stages, of DEC Vax minicomputers at major hospitals within each of the region's 11 district authorities.

Initially, these will be used for patient administration systems whose principal function is to provide hospital staff with online access to an appropriate patient records database, eliminating a time consuming flow of paperwork around the region's hospitals.

Related systems, ranging from the online analysis of laboratory tests to the control of bed occupancy and out-patient appointments, are designed to speed up the whole process of admission, diagnosis and treatment, reducing waiting lists by making hospital resources more rapidly available.

Within the next few years, the Vax hardware will also form part of an integrated mainframe-mini-micro network supporting some 2,000 terminal devices.

These developments have also generated a number of new job functions and the computer centre's current organisation includes specialist teams for user support, education, technical support, database, network control and microcomputers as well as applications project teams covering medical systems, finance and manpower/supplies.

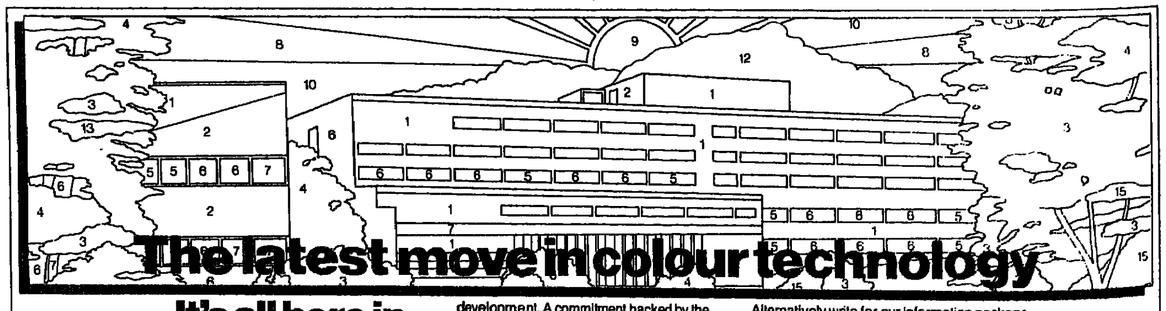
Microcomputers are making a major impact within the Health Service, providing dedicated processing for the many ad hoc applications whose development and running costs would be unrealistic using traditional hardware.

There is huge potential for computer systems development in the NHS and a detailed description of current applications would probably fill several books. Contrary to common belief, the DP professional joining the NHS will not necessarily lose experience of commercial systems which are to be found on a somewhat larger scale than in most other organisations.

At the same time, there are plenty of opportunities to work on specialised, and possibly more interesting, applications while safeguarding future career prospects by keeping a foot in commerce.

Software Engineers...

c.£10,000-£15,000 (or more)



The latest move in colour technology

...It's all here in black and white

For a Software Engineer like yourself, our imminent move to Hemel Hempstead represents a unique opportunity — research facilities second to none, challenging projects and outstanding career development prospects.

A British company with an enviable success record in high resolution colour graphic systems and advanced data/satellite communications products, ours is a fast moving commercial environment, totally committed to software research and development. A commitment backed by the fact that no less than 20% of our current manpower is directly involved in R & D.

Your specific experience is not as important as your future potential. What we're looking for is a flair for technical software design and programming, a sound knowledge of Assembler and high level real-time languages, and ideally, exposure to DEC environments.

We hope that we've coloured in the picture a little, now we'd like to talk to you and add some depth. **Call Beverley Dawson on 01-272 0841** during office hours (or leave a message on our answerphone), she'll arrange for one of our technical people to call you back — either at home or work — and have a more detailed chat about what the future could hold.

Alternatively write for our information package enclosing a brief CV to: **Stephen Smith, Resourcing Manager, Crosfield Electronics Ltd., Holloway Road, London N19 3JG.**

Stop Press

More than just Software! Because we're expanding the whole R & D team, we'll shortly be looking for

Hardware Design Engineers, Electronics Project Managers, CAD Draughtsmen and Engineering Estimators.

Britain's most colourful electronics company

Crosfield Electronics

A Division of the De La Rue Company plc

OVERSEAS AREA SALES MANAGERS B.B.C. MICROCOMPUTER/ ELECTRON

We are looking for a team of dedicated sales professionals to cover Western Europe, Scandinavia, the Middle East and Latin America. The positions involve much more than good selling techniques; recommendations on potential distributors will have to be made and in addition to planning and forecasting, there will be regular discussions with the U.K. technical departments. Perseverance and attention to detail is required to assist our distributors in exploiting their markets to the full. Overseas travel will account for about twelve working days per month.

A proven track record of selling through an overseas distributor is essential and knowledge of a European language (in addition to fluent English!) would be a definite advantage.

We offer excellent career prospects, a high basic salary and commission, giving on-target earnings of about £20,000 p.a. plus a company car.

If you would like one of the most exciting sales opportunities available send your full C.V. to:

Deborah McGovern
Acorn Computers International Ltd
Fulbourn Road
Cherry Hinton
Cambridge
CB1 4JN

ACORN COMPUTER

(6439)

MOSCOM LIMITED
SALES SUPPORT ENGINEER

Moscom are a manufacturer of telecommunications equipment distributed worldwide. We require someone with a minimum of three years' experience as technical support for the sale of telecom equipment.

Experience should include a knowledge of the telecommunications industry and microprocessor based equipment. Duties to include on-site demonstrations, data collection, installations, preparation of technical quotations, performance specifications and design audit tests. This position would appeal to a self-motivated individual who wants to advance with a new dynamic company, and who enjoys travel throughout Western Europe.

Salary commensurate with experience

Please submit c.v. in strictest confidence to:

Mr J. Castanni, Director Technical Support, Moscom Limited, Heston Park House, New Heston Road, Heston (nr Hounslow), Middlesex

(6428)

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST
Salary up to £9,660

Applications are invited from computer science or technology graduates to fill a newly created role spanning, in the first instance, the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering disciplines. The successful applicant will work in close co-operation with staff and students of both departments in an advisory role, but will also become deeply involved in both hardware and software developments. The ability to programme in microprocessor assembly language as well as higher level languages is essential, and experience of interfacing both analogue and digital equipment to microcomputer systems would be an advantage.

The post will be one in which a young graduate can acquire a valuable range of experience.

Further details and application forms from the Deputy Head of Personnel, Brighton Polytechnic, Mouslecoomb, Brighton BN2 4AT. Tel: Brighton 693655. Closing date 28 November 1983.

(6441)

BOOTS-CELLTECH DIAGNOSTICS LIMITED

Computer Programmer
Scientific Applications

Boots-Celltech Diagnostics is a new company formed as a joint venture between Boots PLC and Celltech Limited. We are involved in the development, production and marketing of diagnostic kits and reagents for the medical profession.

A Computer Programmer is required to work in the Research and Development Department. The candidate appointed will have considerable experience in **INTERFACING LABORATORY EQUIPMENT** to mini computers and a minimum of two years **FORTRAN** experience.

In addition, experience in one or more of the following areas would be advantageous; PDP assembly language, RSX, CP/M and Datatrieve.

Salary in the range of £9,000 - £9,500 per annum.

To apply please send a full C. V. quoting reference number 192 and give the names of two referees to Jane Walley, Personnel Officer, Celltech Limited, 244 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4DY.

Closing date for applications: 24th November 1983.

(6463)

240 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE SL1 4ET

Gloucester

Having moved to the City of Gloucester from Croydon in the early part of 1983, Northern Star Insurance are an established company with a solid reputation in all areas of General Insurance.

Their current hardware configuration includes an IBM 4341 running under DOS/VSE and VM/CMS utilising COBOL, CICS & DL/1.

In conjunction with this move Northern Star now wish to recruit an:

Applications Consultant
Salary £11-13K+

The successful applicant will have:-

- **A good working knowledge of IBM CICS**
- **Several years' experience as an analyst, ideally having worked on insurance applications.**
- **An ability to communicate well with all levels of personnel.**

In addition to an extremely attractive salary this position carries a number of additional benefits which include a 5% annual bonus, non contributory pensions scheme, mortgage subsidy, flexible working hours and L.V.'s. Relocation expenses will be paid where necessary.

Applications should be made in the first instance to Mike Beesley, Sanderson Computer Recruitment Ltd, 41/43 Baldwin Street, Bristol, BS1 1RB. Tel. (0272) 211741.

Northern Star INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Sanderson COMPUTER RECRUITMENT

CONTRACT OR PERMANENT

The D.P. Professional's choice of software house

In just nine short years we have grown into a respected force in the international systems and software world. Now, with offices and work locations around the globe, our services are in demand by many major commercial organisations.

This is the background to our need for more D.P. Professionals to join our team and play a vital role in our continued success.

Specifically we would like to meet:

IMS, DUTCH SPEAKING	SYSTEMS ANALYST/ DESIGNER	HOLLAND
UNIVAC 1100	PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	ESSEX
PRIME	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	LONDON
IMS DB/DC	PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	SURREY
IBM S/38	PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	LONDON
MVS	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	LONDON
ADABAS, NATURAL	PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	SURREY
IBM S34/S38 CONVERSION EXP.	PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	HOME COUNTIES
VM, ASSEMBLER, PL/1	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	SUFFOLK
SYSTEM 12, MESSAGE SWITCHING	ALL LEVELS	N. LONDON
STOCK CONTROL EXP.	ANALYST	HERTS.
CREDIT CARD SYSTEMS EXP.	PROGRAMMER ANALYST	ESSEX, YORKS.
IDMS	DATABASE DESIGNER	N.W. LONDON
HP3000, RAPID PREF.	PROGRAMMERS	AVON, LONDON

Contract or permanent, we can offer you the range of positions and applications to broaden your technical expertise and enhance your career advancement into project management and beyond. We can also offer you excellent salaries plus the full range of benefits associated with a successful software house, including the opportunity to work on challenging projects throughout the UK, Europe, Middle East and possibly the USA.

Please contact

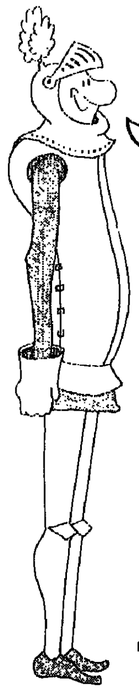
Please contact:
TANGENT COMPUTER SERVICES LTD., FAIRFIELD HOUSE, FAIRFIELD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4LR. TEL: BRENTWOOD (0277) 255755. (24-hour answering service)

(6427)

tangent
success in the Software world

Computer Services Association

The LONG and the SHORT of it...



PERMANENT

Entrepreneurs . . **£14,000**

Required to provide support and consultancy services to customers in both pre and post sales situations. A major expansion project has created the need for D.P professionals at all levels with real user commitment. Vacancies are mainly for candidates with experience of large BURROUGHS systems, but posts also exist in the high technology areas of micro/mini-computers.
Please contact us IMMEDIATELY to arrange an early interview.

Communications Systems
Minis/Micros **to £15,000**

Analysts and programmers sought throughout LONDON AND THE HOME COUNTIES for high technological developments within the field of communications! Systems utilise combinations of circuit switching, message and packet switching encompassing areas such as digital transmission protocol design and system architecture! If you have experience in communications, system software or similar in ASSEMBLER, CORAL or UNIX type environment we WANT TO HEAR FROM YOU.

Major Development
25+ projects await **c. £13,500**

Programmers and analysts sought to form *nucleus* of exciting new development plans including acquisition of IBM 3083 and 3081! Current systems for this West End multi-national are based on IBM 4300 utilising COBOL, CICS, DL/1 and structured programming techniques. IF YOU would like to work in a long-term development team, have a minimum two years' IBM COBOL experience coupled with either T.P. or database then RING NOW for an early appointment. Ref 8/28

Variety . . . is the spice of life! **to £15,000**

SAMPLE THE DELIGHTS of a leading and expanding systems house with an impressive client base serving London and the home counties. As IBM specialists they are currently recruiting young, go-ahead applications and systems programmers for major new projects! Experience of CICS and/or ANY IBM database an advantage but full training/support provided where necessary. Ref 8940

Contact: Jan Cole or Carol Hammond at our London office on 01-734 0152 or 0322 53478 and 01-948 6042 Evenings/Weekends.

CONTRACT

CICS TEST PROGRAMMER CICS INTERNALS KNOWLEDGE	12 MONTHS	SOUTH
CICS PROGRAMMER – SOME SYSTEMS KNOWLEDGE VM/CMS ASSEMBLER	12 MONTHS	SOUTH
IBM SYSTEMS 38 RPG III PROGRAMMERS	4 MONTHS	SOUTH
IBM MVS CICS COBOL ANALYST PROGRAMMER A.S.A.P.	4 MONTHS	BUCKS
ICL SYS 25 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS	7 MONTHS	BERKS
ICL IDMS TPMS COBOL ANALYST PROGRAMMER	12 MONTHS	BERKS
ICL DRS 20 CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS	6 MONTHS	LONDON

CORAL 66 REALTIME
Various people urgently required for design and development of modern digital communications systems.
Long-term contracts with top rates

. . . Knight No 1 understands your business

Knight Programming Support Limited

LONDON: Royalty House, 72 Dean Street, London W1. 01-734 0152
MANCHESTER: Adamson House, Market Place, Manchester M3. 061-833 9341
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
London Manchester Birmingham France Holland USA

Midlands maybe . . .
But the best jobs in the country for sure!

Compare your prospects to ours – Ring today – discuss the options
Join us – In the Science Park – Britain's future

Salesmen – Turnkey Systems Leads Supplied **to £50,000**
Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds

Tradewinner urgently need experienced, proven New Business Salesmen to capitalise on the large volume of leads we are currently generating for our Honeywell and ICL Turnkey opportunities. We have an excellent range of packages for both the minis and micro market, with Network capabilities and stand alone expansion capabilities. We have a fully integrateable range of packages from order processing to Accounts, including Stock and Purchasing, ranging also to BOMP and Payroll. Equally, we have many vertical market products.

We seek a sound understanding of application system facilities, the ability to demonstrate from a terminal and the ability to develop tenders through to a full Board Presentation.

Tradewinner have a UK reference base second to none and excellent sales demonstration and support facilities. Our demonstration standards are high. Constant marketing and exhibiting will generate ever increasing volumes of leads. We urgently need experienced New Business Closers, with a strong emphasis on closing ability.

Excellent salary and commission structures apply. All sales achievement claims will be fully vetted prior to employment. We are only seeking proven successful performers able to take immediate advantage of the large volume of business opportunities currently developing with us. We know our products will sell. We know the prices are attractive. We know the support is excellent. We just do not know if you are good enough to win a job with us and deliver. If so, we know the earnings package will be second to none and, as a Public Company subsidiary, the future potential career progression is equally considerable. You must have achieved at least £250,000 p.a. New Business sales a year before applying to us with minis or £150,000 p.a. on Micro/Minis. No trainees or juniors will be considered. Just proven monitorable performers. No more than one endorsement. We cover the whole of England as a market and will also be appointing Franchise Dealers during the coming months.

If you want the best Hardware/Software facilities, well-qualified leads to rapidly close and an earnings package which you could turn into a super tax case, we are your only serious UK prospect. No maximum earnings package. We are realists. We are already attacking the top 5% for many other positions. For an exciting and rewarding future ring us or send us your c.v. urgently for a meeting during the next few days to sell yourself to our management team. We are the company of the future and with public company backing, we can support the growth, can you close the opportunities we will give you fast enough?

Analyst/Programmers **£6,000 to £10,000**

Have you had at least three years' programming experience?
Have you had COBOL experience?
Do you know about Sales Order Processing
Stock Control
Purchase Order Processing Ledgers?
Have you used Honeywell or ICL equipment?
Are you eager to develop new skills?
Do you want to broaden your horizons?
Do you want technical challenge?
Do you want contact with your clients?
Can you meet your own committed timescales?
Do you enjoy working in a professional environment?
Do you want the rewards that you think you deserve?

If you have answered YES to most of these questions, then we have got a lot to offer each other. Contact us, NOW
Bob Tait or Jeff Forrester

Managers – implementation **£12,000 upwards plus car**

Have you had at least seven years' experience in the computing industry?
Have you had experience in the following:
Sales Order Processing
Stock Control
Purchase Order Processing
Ledgers
Payroll
Vehicle Leasing?
Have you used Honeywell or ICL equipment?
Have you had COBOL programming experience, system analysis, and design experience?
Have you worked with software products before?
Do you enjoy solving problems?
Do you enjoy working with clients?
Do you think that computer systems are tools to be used to satisfy business needs?
Do you want to do feasibility studies for clients?
Do you think that ongoing support for a client is important?
Do you want to take an important role in satisfying current client needs, and in generating future business?
Do you want to lead others?
Do you want to receive the rewards that you think you deserve?
Do you want a company car?
Do you want a secure future?

If you have answered YES to most of these questions, we ought to be talking to each other. Contact us – NOW.
Bob Tait or Geoff Caine.

Managers – Sales Support **£12,500 plus car & bonus**

Have you worked with software products?
Do you know your products technically?
Have you had experience in the following:
Sales Order Processing
Stock Control
Purchase Order Processing
Ledgers
Payroll
Vehicle Leasing?
Have you worked in the computing industry for at least seven years, in at least two different environments?
Have you used Honeywell or ICL equipment?
Do you want to work with a successful company?
Do you want to create further success?
Do you want to satisfy clients' business needs?
Do you want to lead others?
Do you want to work with clients and potential clients?
Do you want to be in control of your own rewards?
Do you want a company car?
Do you want to be ahead of the opposition?

If you can answer YES to most of these questions, then we would like to meet you – SOON! Contact us – NOW.
John Wood or Bob Tait.

Please write enclosing details to:
John Wood or Bob Tait

TRADEWINNER SYSTEMS LIMITED
Aston Science Park
Love Lane
Birmingham B7 4BJ
Or telephone 021-359 0854

JOBS FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Private prospects take a turn for the better

Philip Hunter discerns a greater willingness to change jobs now that the recession is easing

IF good news is not worth reporting, then this article might as well end here. For any analysts and programmers seeking work in the private sector will find that prospects are brighter than they have ever been, with recruitment agencies reporting a sharp upturn in demand from employers.

At the same time, people are more willing to change jobs than they were during the depth of the recession, which means more opportunities for promotion and pay rises. Increased mobility also increases the number of jobs advertised in the public sector, although here the total number of jobs available is unchanged.

"We have noticed a fairly considerable increase in activity," confirms Anthony Lambie, marketing director of VLI, the UK's largest computer recruitment agency group.

Keith Roland, manager of systems and programming for the London-based agency KPG is more emphatic. "We saw an enormous burst of vacancies in mid-September, much more pronounced than usual."

And Neil Williams, permanent recruitment manager for Knight Computer Services, says that the market was picking up well even in the usually slack months of July and August.

The increase in recruitment for permanent jobs in the UK's private sector seems to be pretty widespread covering all the regions and most applications and types of hardware. But Williams says that the increased demand in the commercial sector has come mainly from computer services and manufacturing as opposed to banking and insurance. People working for banks and insurance companies tend to stay in their jobs because of perks, like cheap mortgages, which can make it expensive to leave.

But most agencies agree that the biggest increase in recruitment has come from companies involved with real time industrial and scientific work. "In my own little corner of the computing world, the market improved tremendously", enthuses Beryl McLaren of Jupiter, a recruitment agency which specialises in real time applications.

Permanent recruitment has improved because projects frozen in 1982 have been restarted, and restrictions on head counts at some firms have been relaxed.

"In March and April, companies started saying, 'Right, I've got the budget now'," says Lambie of VLI. "Clients had been saying that they were short of staff, but had no authority to make up to head count." This meant that contractors were taken on for work that would normally be done by permanent staff.

So the recent removal of head count controls prompts the question: has the increase in demand for permanent programmers and anlysts been accompanied by a corresponding drop in vacancies for contractors?

Not a bit of it, according to Lambie. Quite the opposite in VLI's case, with the rise in vacancies for contractors even more pronouced than for permanent programmers. Lambie says that the tide against contractors resulting from lifting of head count restrictions has been overwhelmed by a huge demand for contractors for new projects - either to fulfil peak requirements or for specialist jobs.

But Alan Bentham, director of London West Computer Recruitment, says he has not noticed a particular surge in demand for contractors. The situation with contractors is not so clear cut as for permanent people, although the consensus of opinion is that their lot is also happier than it was.

Recent recruitment policy has created the interesting anomaly that people with two years' experience are in much shorter supply than those with three or four years. This is because very few trainees were taken on at the trough of the recession two years ago.

The result is that programmers with two years' experience, especially with IBM hardware, can change job easily now, with a good chance of a big rise in salary. But with four years' experience it may only be worth changing jobs if an interesting opportunity arises.

IBM has slightly increased its dominance of the commercial mainframe world in the past few years, and programmers with experience of Cobol on the IBM 3000 or 4300 series are popular animals at the moment. Add experience of CICS, IMS, or DL/1, and you can afford to be choosy indeed.

Demand has also risen steadily over the last two years for RPG programmers on IBM's so-called GSD minis, the System 34, 36 and 38. Recently a recruitment agency, March Computer Recruitment, was set up just for this part of the market. Another agency set up to cash in on the growth of a particular sector of the market is London-based CAD Search.

The agency specialises in computer aided manufacture and design (CAD/CAM) where there is a shortage of skilled analysts. CAD Search has recently advertised a variety of CAD/CAM jobs in *Computer Weekly*.

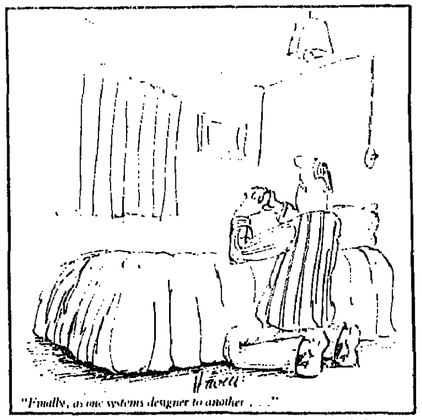
Most of the big agencies handle real time recruitment, where prospects for programmers have been good for several years, but are better than ever now.

There are two parts of the real time market: commercial and defence. The highest salaries are to be found in the commercial part, which includes process control and robotics. Agencies are reporting difficulty filling vacancies for these applications, with a shortage of people with experience of real time programming.

But Roland of KPG points out that this shortage in the commercial real time market is only an apparent one caused by companies being very choosy. "Most real time companies want specific experience."

On the defence side of the real time market, the situation is a little different. Companies in this market like Racal, Marconi and Ferranti are desperate for good people, but have had to relax their standards a little to get a steady influx of staff. "Some are taking on more graduates and people in other technical areas," says Bentham of London West.

The trouble is that the big defence contractors are still not paying the best salaries, and are finding it harder to compete for staff as the defence contracts keep rolling in. For the same reason, defence contractors find it hard to keep staff and are having to introduce inducements like overtime pay to compensate for the low salary levels.



"Finally, as one systems designer to another . . ."

For the aspiring real time programmer however, these defence specialists offer a great opportunity of learning the real time skills so much in demand. You can always move on to a better paid job after gaining the necessary experience.

For the agencies, recruitment in the military market is something of a nightmare. McLaren of Jupiter admits that these vacancies can prove impossible to fill, and she sometimes has to headhunt rather than rely on advertisements.

There is the added complication that security clearance is often needed, which takes several months.

Recruitment advertisements are now appearing for programmers of the language Ada developed for defence applications by the US Department of Defence. Most of these jobs are not directly linked with defence however, and involve development of compilers or the language's operating environment.

Mention of the Unix operating system is also creeping into recruitment advertisements. Unix is being adopted on machines of all sizes including the Cray supercomputer, but is chiefly found on minis and micros for multi-user operation. Software support specialists with Unix experience are much in demand.

The finance industry is a good bet for analysts and programmers not keen on the real time world. Many banks, insurance companies and building societies are now expanding their computing staffs.

Permanent recruitment has improved because projects frozen in 1982 have been restarted, and restrictions on head counts at some firms have been relaxed

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS:

LARGE COMPANY BENEFITS, SMALL PROJECT TEAMS, VARIED APPLICATIONS...

From Headquarters in Liverpool the Littlewoods organisation, encompassing a chain of 109 High Street stores and 6 Mail Order companies, is now set to expand its DP services within new and enhanced projects. Due to the growth in Mail Order systems and computer based retailing, additional professionals are required to work in a project team environment involved in the development of interesting and varied applications most of which will utilise Database and online techniques.

Littlewoods

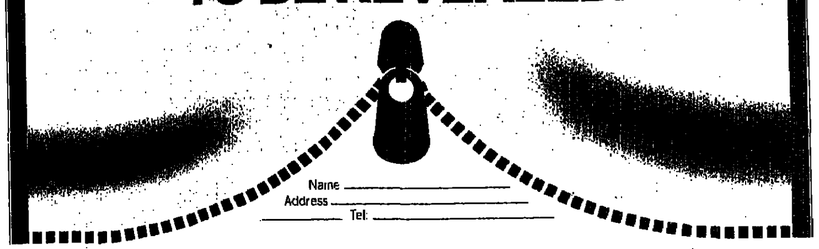
Salaries and benefits are truly excellent.
COBOL programmers with a minimum of 2 years experience can expect a salary package in a range of £8K-£10K. Systems Analysts with a programming background and sound commercial systems experience can expect £10K-£12K.

In addition to your salary you will receive a very generous bonus plus all the usual large company benefits, yet you can still maintain your own identity by working in compact project teams. You will receive ongoing training in both data processing and management techniques in the company's training centre as part of your structured career development.

There's a lot more, and I would like the opportunity to expand on what you have read so far. In the first instance, a comprehensive pack of company, project development, housing and locality data is available. From there on preliminary interviews will be held in either Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham or London. Contact me, David Eacott, on 061-491 1666 during office hours, or phone me at home if it is more convenient on Southport (0704) 211554 and find out more about these genuine career opportunities. Alternatively, write to me by completing the *FREEPOST coupon and send it to Computer People North, Freepost, Sovereign House,* **Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 2YD.**

Computer People North

WITH MORE TO BE REVEALED.



Name _____
Address _____
Tel: _____

To all experts in
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
£7-11K

TCR

With a main language of COBOL or BASIC on mainframes or minis you are in continuous demand. Experience in warehousing, order entry, inventory, ledgers or M.I.S. on IBM, ICL, HP or DEC can provide opportunities to RETRAIN in new Software such as IDMS, CICS or VMS. We are happy to discuss opportunities if you have upwards of 12 months' experience.

To all experts in
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
£10-15k

TCR

Very few organisations are expanding as rapidly as our client. In order to continue at the present rate, they need additional analyst/programmers with a variety of skills. Two or more of the following attributes will ensure an exciting and varied career. COBOL, PL/1, CICS, DL/1, UFO, ADABAS, NATURAL, QUERY, VIEW, IMAGE, IDMS, TSO/SPF.

To all experts in
THE FINANCIAL SECTOR
up to £22k

TCR

Opportunities for SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, BUSINESS ANALYSTS and PROJECT LEADERS have never been better. If you have had substantial experience within BANKING, BROKING or INSURANCE we have a wide range of END-USERS, MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCIES, SOFTWARE and SYSTEMS HOUSES who would like to meet you. Don't delay – call your nearest TCR office.

To all Experts in
REAL TIME
£7-9K

TCR

Take a quick look at some of the positions on our register:
Assemblers – MACRO 11/32, INTEL, MOTOROLA, Z80, etc.
High Level – FORTRAN, PASCAL, 'C', RTL 11, etc.
OP Systems – VMS, UNIX, RSX 11M, PRIMOS, etc.
Applications – DATABASES, COMMUNICATIONS, LAN, PRODUCTION CONTROL, VIDEOTEX, C3, etc.
Put your skills to use in stimulating and rewarding careers.

To all interested in
DP & MAN. CONSULTANCIES
£13-22K

TCR

There are eight major companies that offer total consultancy services – from board level planning to simply giving advice to "blue chip" clients. Recruitment is tightly controlled – c. good degree is essential and a background of achievement coupled with the calibre of personality that will make people listen. You will be machine independent, flexible and talented – aged between 25 and 45.

To all Experts in
THE MIDLANDS AREA
£7-15K

TCR

Despite our recent successes in the Midlands we are still looking for a wide range of PROGRAMMERS and ANALYST PROGRAMMERS. Commercial experience gained with ANY machine and language is of interest to us as the jobs still outnumber the candidates.

WE'RE NOT LOOKING for "High Flyers" or "Superstars". Indeed, most of our clients would settle for a track record of achievement, professionalism and commitment to the job in hand. Therefore it stands to reason that on the rare occasions that people like you are considering your next career move, you would prefer a Recruitment Consultancy that works in a similar way. That's where TARGA come in. Your meeting with a TCR consultant will prove sympathetic and informative and you will leave our offices with a mutually agreed plan of approach and probably a list of potential employers. We do not use the saturation "Mail Shot" method with your CV and are happy for you to be aware of our progress on your behalf.

TCR

Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25851
Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS Telephone 021-622 2045 Telex 334237

Development Opportunities in the Electricity Supply Industry

We have a wide range of vacancies open to professional computer staff to work on financial, commercial and information systems.
The hardware is varied and covers central ICL VME mainframes, location mid-computers and individual microprocessors. Advanced techniques are used to aid development and maintain high standards.
Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent professional qualification and have relevant experience ranging from at least two years for a trained COBOL Programmer to a minimum of eight years for individuals applying for the Systems Investigator position.

PROGRAMMER
c. £9,300 – £11,000
Applicants should have a sure grasp of computing fundamentals, structured COBOL, documentation and testing in an ICL COBOL environment and be able to demonstrate experience of programming for more than one application system in the past two years. Quote vacancy 1303/83

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
c. £11,600 – £13,500
Applicants should be able to supervise trained and trainee programmers, design, sustain and contribute to a project during development. Further analysis training is available to add to a minimum three year experience. Quote vacancy 1304/83

MAINTENANCE PROGRAMMER
c. £11,600 – £13,500
Applicants should be able to investigate problems in commercial operational systems, devise solutions and install modifications for a wide variety of work areas. Quote vacancy 1305/83

MAINTENANCE PROJECT LEADER
c. £14,200 – £15,500
The successful applicant will be responsible for short term projects to modify installed systems, and for the investigation and resolution of problems arising from daily operation. Experience in UNIPAY, TPS or TPMS would be an advantage. Quote vacancy 1306/83

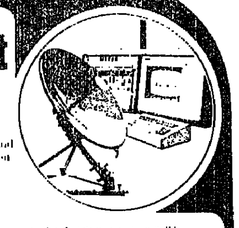
SYSTEMS INVESTIGATOR
c. £16,700 – £18,000
The successful applicant will be required to review and investigate business systems across wide areas and establish feasible user computer specifications. An initial specialisation in Finance, Accounting or Stores is needed, but systems and machine applications can be widespread. Part of the job will also be to oversee the training of junior staff to professional standards. Quote vacancy 1307/83

Starting salaries would be in the range quoted, but progression beyond this to the maximum of the grade can be expected with satisfactory performance.

Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience should be forwarded to the Personnel Officer (Recruitment), CEGB, South Eastern Region, Bankside House, Sumner Street, London SE1, quoting the appropriate vacancy number to arrive by 25th November 1983. (6377)

Central Electricity Generating Board
SE Region

Software Support
Pay Television



Racal-Dak Limited is rapidly establishing the U.K. as the world leader in pay television systems both in the U.K. and Europe, now we are looking to appoint a Senior Software Support Engineer.

Responsibility here centres on support and installation of systems for pay television. These systems will include both control and business applications software.

The successful candidate will be involved in system design, documentation and customer service installation. Technical support will also be provided to dealers.

Applicants should be educated to degree level, should have some data communications experience and be familiar with a UNIX environment ideally involving both interactive, business applications and inter computer communications.

The Company offers a highly competitive salary package that without incentives includes annual holiday, pension and life assurance scheme. Assistance with relocation costs will be provided if appropriate.

Please write including details of age, experience and present salary to:
Ian Mellows, Personnel Manager, Racal-Dak Limited, Richmond Court, 309 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants.

RACAL
World leaders in electronics

PROGRAMMER

Our small, but busy, bureau provides computer systems for firms of accountants and smaller businesses, using terminals in their own offices.

The principal systems include a sophisticated real-time accounts preparation package, on-line payroll and time recording.

Extensive development plans create a new position for a Cobol programmer to design, write, test and implement programs in Range-Cobol and Filetab. Software is run under MTS and TME-TP on our ICL ME29, connected by telephone lines to remote DRS terminals and printers.

The successful applicant will be a non-smoker with at least 18 months experience of Cobol programming in a business environment, particularly with on-line or real-time systems.

Application forms from:

datareward
45 MARKET STREET, HUDDERSFIELD 40246

649/

New opportunities in Computer-Aided Engineering
Application Software Engineers

As part of a major new investment in Computer Integrated Manufacturing, PA is setting up a Computer-Aided Engineering Unit based at Melbourn, Herts. The Unit will be headed by Dr Norman Schofield and will be the focus of development for:

- CAE Consultancy assignments with leading UK companies
- Bespoke CAD/CAM software
- CIM Strategy Development leading to new CAE products
- CAE Educating, Training and Advisory Services

With the significant manufacturing experience and resources of PA, the CAE Unit represents an initiative which will have a major impact on the CAD/CAM scene in the UK and internationally.

We are now seeking graduates with relevant experience for the appointment as:

Application Software Engineers
Salary c. £12,000

Experienced Fortran analysts/programmers to become involved in major new developments for specific customers or for strategic products. Experience of manufacturing industries and a knowledge of portability requirements between major VM machines would be an advantage.

Applications with detailed career histories should be sent to the Personnel Manager, at the address below.

PA

PA Management Consultants
Bowater House East, 68 Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LJ. (6431)

Systems Analyst
c. £15,000

You're highly motivated, have a sound background in systems development, and the breadth of your experience is reflected in your ability to see things in a broader perspective. You are now looking for a more challenging environment for your talents.

We provide an essential information service to our members as well as meeting an ever-increasing demand from outside organisations. Our Technical Services Division has a systems group, currently 40 strong, which is a critical element in the development and support of these systems.

We are now expanding our team of analysts to cope with the development workload, and are seeking an experienced Systems Analyst to work on the feasibility and analysis for new real-time projects.

In addition to motivation and experience, you must be a good communicator as a high percentage of your time will be devoted to interface with the user at all stages up to implementation. Experience of on-line systems will be a priority.

This is an opportunity to develop your skills and career as we are in the forefront of viewdata technology and real-time information services.

Initially, employment will be for a period of two years, and the remuneration package will be in the region of £15,000 p.a. An immediate permanent position may be considered. The benefits will include a fully-paid season ticket scheme, BUPA, subsidised lunches and flextime.

Please apply with a full curriculum vitae to: Jen Ross, Personnel Officer, The Stock Exchange, Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1HP.

(6404)

The Stock Exchange

Sales Executive
Computing Services-London

We need a Computer Professional aged 25-35 with a systems or programming background to sell NCC's products and services in the public utilities sector. The post will be based on our London Office but the territory to be covered will be England and Wales.

- ★ FILETAB range of software products
- ★ A total training package
- ★ Computing Information Services
- ★ Promotion and retention of NCC membership

You will receive a remuneration package

- ★ Salary within a range rising to £16,000
- ★ Sales Performance Bonus
- ★ 5 weeks holiday
- ★ Contributory pension
- ★ Company Car Scheme
- ★ Help with relocation expenses

Interviews will be held in London. Please write with full career details to:-

The Personnel Manager,
THE NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE LTD.,
Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.
(or telephone 01-358-4875 for an application form).

NCC
The National Computing Centre

SOFTWARE and CONSULTANCY SERVICES

ICL IDMS TPMS
ALL LEVELS

BENEFITS PACKAGE
£10-14K PLUS CAR

As part of our planned expansion in 1983/4 an outstanding opportunity exists for analysts, designers and programmers with good experience of ICL IDMS and TPMS to join our systems teams based at Egham and Manchester.

P-E Computer Services is a leading international software house and consultancy. Since 1959 we have provided a comprehensive service in the areas of consultancy, training services, systems development and support.

Company benefits include an attractive salary, company car, generous expenses allowance, non-contributory pension scheme plus the security of working for a long-established well-managed professional organisation.

If you feel you could respond to the challenge of working in this dynamic environment you are invited to take your career a step further by telephoning or writing to:

Kerry Nash
P-E Computer Services Limited
Park House
Egham
Surrey TW20 0HW
Tel: Egham (0784) 34411

PE

Peter Moore
P-E Computer Services Limited
Winchester House
Fountain Street
Manchester M2 2EF
Tel: 061-228 2776

(6455)

SALES MANAGER

A technically eminent Microcomputer Software House, at the forefront of the industry, wishes to appoint a Sales Manager to develop the Sales function in line with the Company's current growth.

A proven track record as a Sales Manager in the computer industry will not necessarily ensure a place on the shortlist. Maturity in a young professional manager, together with personal integrity and experience beyond the sales arena are required.

Earnings in excess of £20,000 are offered; to the person selected, the total package will not be a source of contention.

Applicants who believe that they could fill this unique position should explain, in a hand-written letter, how they can contribute to this Company's growth and why such an appointment is an appropriate career step for them at this time.

Write, enclosing a concise curriculum vitae, to the consultant to this project: Peter E. A. Green, Falkland Management Services, Capital House, Market Place, London W3 6AL.

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number .....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Freelance on
IBM System 38, RPG III

We need the following professional freelancers

- ★ **Designer/Team Leader**
- ★ **Analyst/Programmer**
- ★ **Programmers**

Some of the assignments are immediate, others start during the next eight weeks. Contact me NOW regardless of availability.

Please Ring: Sheila Fox
Link Associates Limited
24a High Street, Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922

link

JOBS IN SYSTEMS HOUSES

Systems houses keep a low profile

Systems and software houses are finding it hard to get experienced staff. So they're digging in, says John Riley

SYSTEMS and software houses are having difficulties finding experienced staff. Those with experience are digging in where they are and need a lot of persuading before they will budge.

There are two reasons for this situation. The industry is getting older, and more security-conscious, and the job-hoppers of the 1970s are settling down as their children start going to school. That accounts for scarcity of staff with much experience, and there is the perennial shortage of staff with two to five years' experience brought by the old problem of training failing to keep pace with expansion.

Job-hoppers of the 1970s are settling down as their children start going to school

Despite the recession, systems and software houses are experiencing difficulties in finding good administrative and sales staff, as well as experienced analyst programmers.

Houses usually know what they want, and the largest ones often demand a minimum of four to five years' experience. They tend to find their own staff rather than recruit through recruitment agencies.

"Most software houses specialise in one area or another, for example, in banking or insurance," said Jan Cole, of agency Knight Programming Support, "and they want people with a strong background in those areas. They are looking for specialised people, not necessarily on the software side, but on the environment side."

Richard Milsum, head of the specialist IBM small business system recruitment agency, March Computer Recruitment, says: "Software houses are eternally short, but most of their people come from user sites."

Ian Townsend, personnel manager of Scicon, has observed increasing difficulties in attracting staff and has noticed that several companies are resorting to unusual methods to attract them: "One is pushing leaflets through doors in Hemel Hempstead," he says, "and I wouldn't be surprised to see someone walking down Oxford Street with a sandwich board advertising for computer staff soon."

There are four companies in the Scicon group which employs a total of 900 computer related staff. Townsend finds that the hardest group to find is people with two to three years' experience since graduating.

"The post-Falklands period has produced an additional demand for staff in the defence market," he added, "and people with IBM skills continue to be as marketable as ever."

Townsend believes that companies will have to pay more attention to training: perhaps too many companies are wanting people to join and then be effective the very next day," he said.

Logica, which recently became a public company, employs over 1,200 staff, and is also finding a shortage of good people with five or more years' experience. Logica plans to take on 250 staff this year, of whom about half will be graduates.

"We are looking for good technical skills with experience in a range of hardware and product environments, and we are also looking for the personalities to respond to a pressurised career environment," said a Logica spokesman. "We don't want people who will sit back and wait to be told what to do."

Some smaller companies in favoured locations do not appear to be having any great difficulty in finding staff, however. Scan Data, the Sussex systems house took on 20 new staff this past year, mainly in software or engineering support.

"We have no problem in finding the right sort of people," said Scan Data's managing director Steve Russell. "Good programmers are not very difficult to find in our catchment area. Many of them commute up to London and are glad of the chance to work locally. What is difficult then is finding middle management."

Hoskyns, the major systems software house, has branches throughout the UK and also has problems recruiting managers. "There is a shortage of quality candidates in the middle and higher echelons of the business," a spokesman.

"Getting good project managers, account managers, salesmen, and so on is a problem. I find it incredible that we offer salaries and then don't get a speedy response. We are always delighted to get our hands on people who are capable of taking responsibility."

Hoskyns finds that getting assistance of analyst programmers is a problem. "It's not getting the people, it's getting the man with the skills," said the spokesman. "The IBM business has soared and IBM programmers are like gold-dust. They need to have four to five years' experience.

"There is not much use finding ICL analyst programmers although good Digital Equipment or Hewlett-Packard people are more difficult to find than both people," he continued.

The old problem is still there – training fails to keep pace with expansion

Hoskyns' Manchester operation is back on track with demand especially for Hewlett-Packard analyst programmers. "Industry suffered more than elsewhere in the Manchester region, but it is picking up rapidly," he added.

In Scotland, there is a small pool of data processing staff, and those in jobs are unwilling to move. Therefore, unless the company for which they are working moves out of the area, there is little movement.

OPPORTUNITIES IN BIRMINGHAM WITH APL★PLUS

We are the UK subsidiary of a large American Corporation, providing highly sophisticated software products to specific markets. In order to achieve our UK targets we need to recruit a number of new personnel. All the posts carry real prospects for career advancement in this small but expanding Company.
Our products which are all APL based include materials management software, APL interpreters, enhancements to the IBM product ADRS II, spreadsheet software and data base interfaces.

SALES EXECUTIVE — £25k (OTE) + CAR

To sell throughout the UK a range of information centre products designed for IBM mainframe and PC environments. Applicants should have an understanding of APL, IBM hardware, and be fully conversant with the information centre concept.

TECHNICAL MANAGER — £13-16k + CAR

Leading a small team in the support and maintenance of our software. Duties will include liaison with our US based development team, support for our sales team, software installation and working with clients on customisation. Ideally applicants should have a minimum of four/five years' broad experience covering APL, IBM mainframes, large systems, VM/SP and MVS/TSO.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — £10-13k

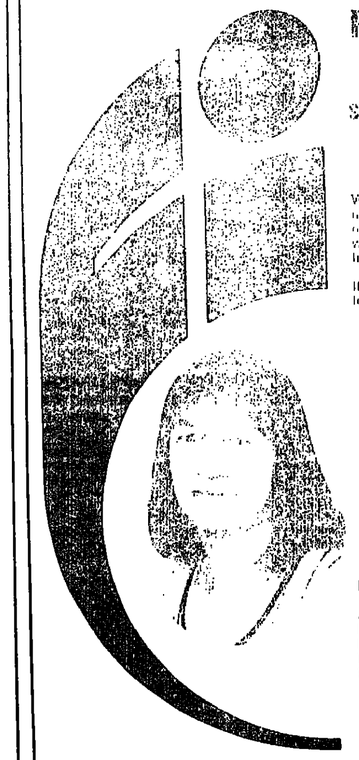
Reporting to the Technical Manager and giving assistance in all the above functions but with specific responsibility for support of the APL interpreters. A good knowledge of VM and APL is essential. Some knowledge of MVS/TSO would be an advantage. You will liaise with US-based technical support staff and work closely with our clients.

To apply for any of these positions please send a c.v. to:

APL★PLUS Limited

Lynn Huslor
APL★ PLUS LIMITED
Aston Science Park
Love Lane
Birmingham B7 4BJ
Tel: 021-359 5096

(6065)



F INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Science & Engineering Division Takes Off

We are expanding our Science & Engineering Division. This means exciting new opportunities for technical staff interested in working in the challenging and specialised field.

If you have experience in any of the following

- Real Time
- ADA, CORAL, FORTRAN, MACRO 11/32
- Device Handlers
- ATE
- Hardware Engineering

.. we want to hear from you!

Please contact:

Jennifer Bonyon-Tinker
Manager, Science & Engineering Division
F International Limited
Barclays House
51 Bishopric
Horsham
Sussex RH12 1QJ

Tel: Horsham (0403) 59301
Telex: 87393 (FINTS)

New Freelance Assignments

We need reliable, professional freelancers to work on the following assignments starting in November, December and January.

IBM PL/1

★ **Senior Programmers**	**MVS**
★ **Programmers**	**MVS, DL/1, CICS, JSP**
★ **Analyst/Programmers**	**CMS, VSAM, JSP**
★ **Designer/Team Leader**	**MVS, DL/1, CICS**

IBM COBOL

★ **Programmer/Analyst**	**DOS/VSE, CICS**
★ **Analyst/Programmers**	**IMS DB/DC**
★ **Programmer**	**NATURAL, ADABAS**
★ **Designer/Team Leader**	**IDMS, ADS**

MINIS

★ **Programmer**	**HP3000, IMAGE, TRANSACT**
★ **Senior Analyst/Programmer**	**PDP11, RSX, FORTRAN, Banking**
★ **Technical Programmer**	**HP1000, RTE/A, BASIC, Comms. Network**

BUREAU

★ **Analyst/Programmer**	**Customer Support, Financial Systems**

Take this opportunity to work for an expanding Software House.

Please Ring: Sheila Fox
Link Associates Limited
24a High Street, Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922

link

Real Opportunities for Real Time Software Engineers

Salaries from £8K to £16K

S-COM is a highly successful software house with a growing client base of major international companies and government establishments involved in state-of-the-art developments. We have a professional approach to client relations and a positive career commitment to our staff.

Continued business expansion means that **S-COM** has immediate permanent vacancies for competent **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** with the experience of any of the following:-

- ✻ **DEC** or **INTEL** architecture
- ✻ **ASSEMBLERS** and **HIGH LEVEL BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES**
- ✻ **SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING** or **DEFENCE** end users
- ✻ **MILITARY, COMMUNICATIONS, PROCESS CONTROL** or **REAL TIME** applications

The majority of work is carried out at client sites and candidates should be prepared to travel to these locations where necessary. **S-COM** salaries and benefits are highly competitive and opportunities exist for rapid career development.

For further details call Lawrence Mills or write enclosing a full cv.

S-COM **Computer Systems Engineers Limited**

Tower House, High Street, Aylesbury, Bucks Tel 0296 32023
Evenings after 7pm or weekends 0296 33059

WE ARE URGENTLY LOOKING FOR

IBM
EIS PROGRAMMERS
AND
COBOL IMS DB/DC

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

FOR MAJOR PROJECTS IN SOUTH LONDON AND THE SOUTH COAST

THESE ARE IMMEDIATE VACANCIES OF SIX MONTHS PLUS

PLEASE PHONE ALISTAIR SINGLETON OR JOHN EDWARDE ON 01-681 8311

Computer Search & Selection

Computer Search and Selection
6th Floor, Carolyn House,
Dingwall Road, Croydon,
Surrey CR0 9XF

(6604)

USUTU PULP COMPANY LIMITED, SWAZILAND

DEPUTY DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

The Usutu Pulp Company is a large forestry and pulping operation situated in the western highlands of Swaziland, with a strength of 2,800 employees.

The Company currently uses an NCR V8555M Criterion System running under VRX for a wide variety of applications, some of which are on-line.

The Deputy Data Processing Manager will be responsible to the Data Processing Manager, and will be involved in all aspects of data processing; including systems analysis, programming, operations, training others and occasional first line maintenance.

The successful candidate will be a mature all-rounder willing to get his hands dirty. Good communication skills, the ability to control a small staff, a solid background in structured cobol, on-line experience and a proven track record in systems analysis and design, are all requirements. A data processing qualification, experience in Fortran and/or Database management systems would be a recommendation.

Benefits include: Negotiable salary; 25% terminal gratuity (at present tax free); Renewable three year contract; Free life assurance; Subsidised housing and electricity; Education allowance; Medical aid; Excellent sporting and social amenities; Assistance with relocation expenses and repatriation expenses.

Written applications stating full details of qualifications experience, education, age and marital status should be addressed to:

Mr J.G. Corbet-Milward,
Personnel Executive,
Commonwealth Development Corporation,
33 Hill Street,
London W1A 3AR.
Please quote Ref. No. 2142.

CDC

Commonwealth Development Corporation

(616)

Computer Services Operator

Saudi Arabia
c.£15,400 p.a. tax-free

This is a challenging position with the operations team at The National Guard Hospital in Jeddah. This is a new hospital which is managed by the International Hospitals Group (IHG) in association with the Saudi Government and supported by IAL.

The Hospital has comprehensive Administration, Patient Management, Patient Care and Laboratory Services systems - based on multiple linked PDP 11/70's operating under RSTS/E and using DECNET.

You would be responsible for operations during a shift; initiating systems; monitoring input and distributing output; informing users of system status and taking corrective action on central hardware or on communications failure.

With your HNC or GCE 'A' levels you must have 2 years operating experience including at least one year on a DEC PDP 11/70 installation.

The tax free salary of c.£15,400 p.a. will be paid in Saudi Riyal. (The conversion to sterling has been effected at the rate SR5.2 = £1) and there is a bonus subject to satisfactory completion of contract.

Benefits include free accommodation, 49 days annual holiday, free return flights to the UK and free medical care. Facilities include shops, gymnasium, theatre, swimming pool, tennis courts and restaurants.

Preference will be given to suitably qualified Saudi Arabian nationals and Arabic speaking personnel.

For further details please telephone Elaine Wyatt on 01-574-4960 or send your cv. to the IAL Actuelle House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middx. UB2 5NJ. Please quote Ref. M164.

IAL MEDICAL SERVICES RECRUITMENT SERVICES

CONTRACTS
ADABAS/NATURAL

Designers and Programmers – Long Term Contracts

Start now or in the New Year

★ **PROGRAMMERS** min 9-12 months **NATURAL** experience
★ **DESIGNERS** must have completed at least one **ADABAS** project

Register now for contract or permanent work by telephoning:
Marilyn Davidson or David Thompson
on 01-836 6775

(8492)

Computer Personnel International
THE SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT SERVICE DIVISION OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
30-32 Southampton Street, London WC2. 01-836 6775

Freelance Assignments
COBOL, IDMS, CICS

We need professional contractors to join existing teams and to help form new ones, working on major developments.

★ **Designers**
★ **Analyst/Programmers**
★ **Senior Programmers**
★ **Programmers**

Assignments start over the next ten weeks.
Contact me NOW regardless of availability.

Please Ring: Sheila Fox
Link Associates Limited
24a High Street, Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922

link

The Institut Laue-Langevin, Grenoble, a French, German, British institute with about 500 staff operating a high flux research reactor has a vacancy for a

Programmer

For the DEC 10 computer on system programming, giving assistance to Scientists. Applicants must have appropriate A-levels plus a qualification in computer science or corresponding experience, preferably in a research establishment or university.

Gross annual salary from 105,000 FF (including 13th month) depending on qualifications and experience, plus expatriation, considerable settling-in (lump sum) and varied allowances, pension schemes and refund of travel and removal expenses.

The Institute is situated in an Alpine environment and offers excellent sports facilities and easy access to Switzerland, Italy and the South of France.

Requests for all applications in writing to:

Carole J. Parker, Central Personnel Services Group, Science and Engineering Research Council, Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1ET.

Please quote reference ILL 83/25.

The closing date for the return of applications is 24th November, 1983.

(6388)

institut laue langevin
grenoble france

JOBS OVERSEAS

UK personnel are drawn overseas for a number of reasons, as Ron Coates reports:

The flow abroad picks up speed

It is generally understood that British software stands in high regard in the rest of the world. But what isn't so well known in the UK is the growing international reputation of those individuals, the programmers and analysts, who write it.

There has seldom been such a good time for UK computer professionals at all levels to find permanent or contract work overseas. And the specialist recruitment and contract agencies all report a steady flow of people who want to extend experience, both professional and personal, by taking up jobs overseas.

In the US in particular there is an ever increasing demand for British computer staff, largely on a contract basis. And in the traditional markets for UK contract staff, the Common Market and the Middle East, the opportunities are expanding, despite worldwide recession and the threat of war spreading through the Arabian Gulf.

The attractions of overseas jobs to individuals are fairly straightforward. There is the lure of more money, particularly on contract or freelance work. There is the general attraction of getting to see the world and being paid for it, with the potential bonus of picking up a foreign language. And finally it has long been generally felt that experience overseas is a boost to a career in computing.

It looks good on a CV, the technical experience is generally very good and the individual has a chance to pick up a wider insight into international business.

For the overseas buyers of the UK's software expertise, it is somewhat more difficult to specify the attractions. The main one is that British DP staff as individuals have a high standard of technical skill.

This has long been explained by the fact that resources in the average UK installation have traditionally been more restricted than in other countries, particularly the US. This has meant that there is a demand in the UK to get the most out of a system.

It has rarely been the case in British installations that bottlenecks are solved by going out and buying another megabyte of storage. So, particularly at the programming level, a high standard of squeezing that extra bit into and out of the system has become the norm.

But also, according to John O'Sullivan, chairman of agency Trident, British DP staff are more willing to move and make the best of it than are most other nationalities.

He said: "British people are more prepared to travel. They are very willing and able and they quite enjoy it when they're out there. Young programmers and analysts are beginning to look at overseas jobs or contracts as part of their career paths."

The easiest part of the world to go to is, of course, the Common Market. No visas are required and there are reciprocal agreements with the UK for health services in most EEC countries.

At the moment the two bright spots on the Continent are Holland and Belgium. Both countries have a high demand for contract programmers, with an additional boost for operators in Holland due to the fact that employers must keep open the jobs of staff called up for national service.

But there is bad news for anyone hoping to land a year or so in Rome or Paris. Demand for contract staff in France and Italy has been depressed over the past year and work in either country tends to be with the branches of UK companies operating there.

Germany is a special case, as its stringent labour laws controlling contract labour – originally designed to stop some questionable practices in the building trade – almost rules out any contract for more than six months. However, there is still a good number of jobs.

To get down to the major question of how much, it would appear that the going rate for contract work is currently about the same as in the UK, £400-£425 a week, but with expenses, which can be considerable, thrown in on top of this. Of course, special and rare skills can on occasion double this.

In general most of the jobs going in Europe are for people with three to five years' experience and the skills in demand are telecommunications, networking, IBM Assembler and Cobol, with a strong requirement still for CICS experience.

For the really big money, the place to go is still the Middle East. The basic salary range there is

The great bonus is that the money is tax free

£800-£1,000 a week, plus accommodation. And the great bonus is that the money is tax free, although housing, medical cover and periodic free flights back to the UK should not be ignored.

There are, however, drawbacks to Saudi Arabia and the Gulf. The first is that it is much more difficult to get a contract if you are female and, when there, it can be a difficult life for a woman. The Gulf states vary in their treatment of women from an acceptable level of freedom to petty restrictions.

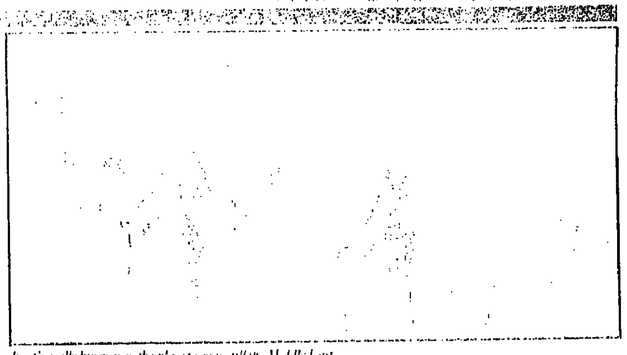
In Saudi Arabia the restrictions are so heavy – for instance, women are not allowed to drive – that it is probably not worth it.

Visas for work can be a difficult problem. Each of the Middle East states has a complex and different series of immigration laws governing the religion, nationality and background of people that it will let in to work.

Most agencies do their best to point out the possible difficulties of work in the Middle East and indeed of any overseas country. It isn't in their interests to have dissatisfied staff and clients three to five thousand miles away.

As with all jobs, it is always worthwhile checking with people who have done them to find out if it is really suitable for you. The majority of people who take overseas contracts and jobs enjoy it and

O'SULLIVAN . . . "British people are more prepared to travel."



For the really big money, the place to go is still the Middle East

---

MANAGER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Abu Dhabi

Salary to [illegible]

Plus benefits

Our Client, a major Middle Eastern Banking Organisation with IBM 4341, 4331 and System 34, is using MIDAS for the Treasury and Merchant Banking activities and KAPITI for domestic banking on the IBM hardware. They will be introducing the CAPBANK system on an NCR 8565 for the domestic banking front office applications.

This position is a new one and the objectives are:

- to assist the Data Processing Manager in the computerisation of the Bank's operating and administrative systems and to manage the Bank's ongoing computer operations including systems analysis, programming, data preparation, equipment operation and maintenance.
- to develop the long-term computerisation programme for the Bank and ensure that short-term recommendations are compatible with the long-term programme and to supervise systems analysis design and programming stages for all new systems.

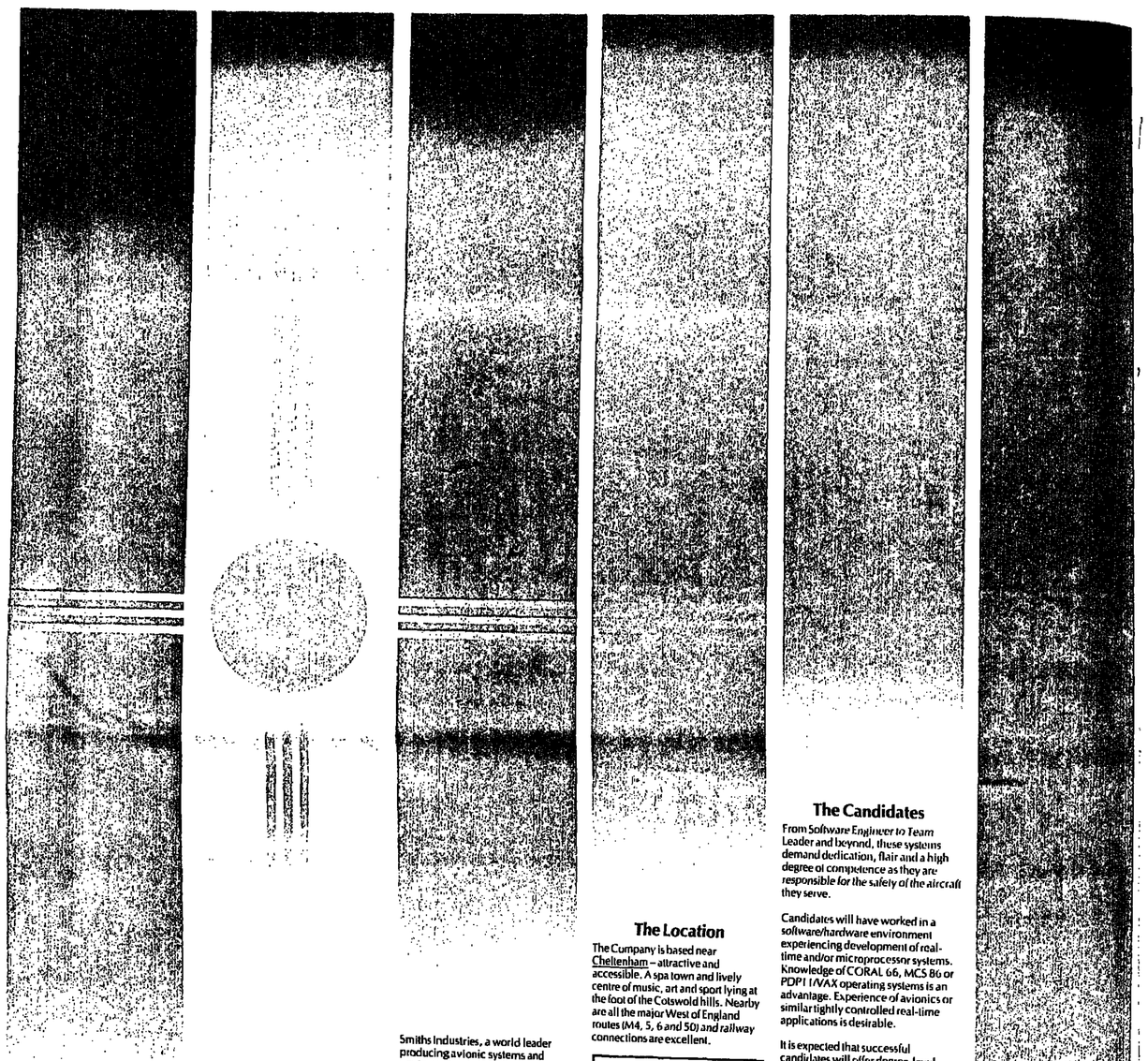
The ideal applicant will have extensive systems development experience, very considerable banking experience gained on IBM and NCR equipment and a knowledge of the products being used. However, applicants with extensive systems development and management experience, preferably gained in a banking or financial environment on either NCR or IBM equipment, will also be considered. Experience in the Middle East would be an added advantage.

A very attractive package will be offered to include married or single status, free furnished accommodation, medical insurance, car allowance, leave flights, etc.

The Client will be in the UK to conduct final interviews during early December.

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or Ian Murray West on day, 01-493 2947 8am-10pm or weekends respectively Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 Milton Keynes (0908) 563415. Quoting reference 5023.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD, 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1
Telephone 01-493 2947



Putting science to flight.

Smiths Industries, a world leader producing avionic systems and equipment, seek to recruit Software Engineers at all levels to meet their order book demands.

The Project

The Smiths Industries Flight Management System effects optimum flight patterns, conserves fuel and time, determines aircraft position and provides the pilot with a full information nerve centre. Generally accepted as the most advanced in the world, it has been specified for several civil and military applications.

The Hardware

Based on interlinked Intel 8086 series microprocessors, supported by state of the art memory technology, the system provides for the optimum management of the flight from take-off to final approach. Development is being carried out on PDP11 and VAX hardware using CORAL 66 and ASSEMBLER.

The Location

The Company is based near Cheltenham – attractive and accessible. A spa town and lively centre of music, art and sport lying at the foot of the Cotswold hills. Nearby are all the major West of England routes (M4, 5, 6 and 50) and railway connections are excellent.

Software Engineers £9-£14k+

- Challenging real-time avionics project for Flight Management Systems
- State of the art Intel/ PDP11/VAX hardware
- Large company benefits
- Attractive 'green belt' Cheltenham location offering superb life-style.

SMITHS INDUSTRIES AEROSPACE & DEFENCE SYSTEMS COMPANY

The Candidates

From Software Engineer to Team Leader and beyond, these systems demand dedication, flair and a high degree of competence as they are responsible for the safety of the aircraft they serve.

Candidates will have worked in a software/hardware environment experiencing development of real-time and/or microprocessor systems. Knowledge of CORAL 66, MCS 86 or PDP11/VAX operating systems is an advantage. Experience of avionics or similar tightly controlled real-time applications is desirable.

It is expected that successful candidates will offer degree-level qualifications and at least 2 years software engineering experience.

The Rewards

Working at all levels in the Project Software Organisation, successful candidates will be offered a salary in a range from £9k to well in excess of £14k. The Company offers excellent career prospects and an exciting work environment together with a high level of fringe benefits.

So, if you are good enough to take to the air, ring **Phil Harkcom** on **021-643 8501** (office hours) or **021-308 4285** (evenings and weekends).

Alternatively send him your c.v. addressed to: Computer People Midlands, Freepost, Alpha Tower, Birmingham B1 1BR.

Computer People Midlands

LISP...RTL2...MASCOT...CORAL...PASCAL...PROLOG... ALVEY...ESPRIT...VLSI...CONTEXT...SDS.. ROKE MANOR

Words to conjure with in Systems Engineering Development . . . Roke Manor?

Not yet, but within Plessey Electronic Systems Research Limited (PESRL) at Roke Manor a new major Software Centre of Excellence is being established which will require the use of some of the most advanced techniques and concepts available.

PESRL is a centralised research laboratory supporting the varied activities of eight major Plessey businesses in addition to undertaking contract research across a wide range of electronic systems and associated activities. This new Centre will play a key role in developing the software techniques vitally important to the future of these businesses. Now, following the recent appointment of a Research Director of Software, two further senior posts are to be filled.

Research Manager Software Engineering

To develop a team to carry out wide-ranging Research and Development into Software Engineering Techniques with responsibility for building up the staff and *carrying out the day to day management of the Research Programme in Software* Engineering. Candidates will require extensive experience in modern software engineering techniques and must show an interest in bridging the gap between research and practical implementation in this area. Knowledge of Mascot/Coral, Pascal and/or ADA, would be an advantage, as would experience of military projects.

Research Manager Applied Software Techniques

To manage and develop a team undertaking research and development into techniques associated with the development of software based systems. These include IKBS – in particular the application of expert systems, mathematical techniques, operational analysis and feasibility studies.

In both cases candidates must be capable of generating and managing programmes to support the practical problems of the next five years as well as establishing the techniques to take us into the next century.

Both appointments will report directly to the Research Director (Software) and will attract a Company Car, BUPA Membership, Company Pension Scheme and a comprehensive relocation package to this area which is in idyllic surroundings in the Test Valley and within easy commuting distance of Winchester, Salisbury, Southampton and the New Forest. Salaries will not be an inhibiting factor, if you have the background and skills we seek.

For more details or an application form, please write or telephone: **Tony Czapp**, *Resourcing Manager, Plessey Electronic Systems Research Limited, Roke Manor,* Romsey, Hampshire SO5 0ZN. **Tel: Romsey (0794) 515222 or Dial 100 and ask for FREEFONE PLESSEY, ROKE MANOR.**

PLESSEY *electronic systems*

(8393)

OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Lion Systems Developments are currently one of the leading manufacturers of Data Communication Systems and products in the U.K. Their new Head Office is situated on the edge of the Chiltern Hills, adjacent to junction 5 of the M40 in the village of Stokenchurch. Due to continual expansion the following vacancies are now available:

SALES ENGINEERS

Basic + Car + Commission

High Performance orientated Sales Engineers required for most areas in the U.K.

SALES SUPPORT ENGINEERS

also required at Head Office

Product training and dynamic technical support to ensure achievement

ENGINEERS

Salaries up to £13,500

* Group Leader – Test Programme Coordination
* Group Leader – Technical Services * Senior Development Engineers
* Project Engineers * Electronic Test Engineers (ATE)

Expertise in one or more of the following would be advantageous:

- Real time operating systems
- Graphic display
- Modem Technology
- High speed multiplexing Data communication techniques
- Microprocessor (Z80 & 6500/1) Programming

Excellent salaries and benefits package including *relocation assistance for key* personnel where necessary.

Tel: Radnage (024 026) **3951**

For further information, *please visit us on Stand No. 1151 at* **Compec** in the Main Hall, or write to: **Moira Dale, Lion Systems, Oxford Road, Stokenchurch, Bucks. HP14 3SX.**

LION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENTS

Data Communication Products Systems Design and Manufacture LIMITED

Why you should move to Logica VTS now

Because Logica VTS continues to initiate new and attractive ideas in text processing, personal computing and peripheral systems (many of which are on show at Compec 83).

Because we have recently won a Queen's Award to Industry for Technological Achievements in the word processing field.

Because in under fifteen years our group of companies *has grown to become a world leader in computing* and communications.

Because Logica VTS has a major new contract which offers further exciting opportunities as shown below.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

To £14,000 London/Swindon

Design Software Engineers

Office equipment and diagnostic software and firmware is an exciting area in which to develop your existing high-level (especially PLM 86 and 'C') or Assembler language skills, gained over 2 years or more in a design-oriented environment.

You should now be ready to take on the full range of investigation, design, implementation, testing and support, as a full team member.

You will work with people who, like you, have a degree in computer science or equivalent and who are innovative, interested and ambitious. VTS/79/CW

Software Design Engineers

Working in the area of communications and distributed systems, this role is right for someone with a first class degree and 4 years experience in at least 3 of these areas; distributed processing, comms. protocols, ISO 7-Layer Architecture, office systems applications, local area networks, UNIX, C, microprocessors.

A tall order? Perhaps, but the development of software in *the above areas is a skilled and demanding job. We want* the right person, who can communicate well, organise others and display a rare commercial flair. VTS/80/CW

HARDWARE ENGINEERING

To £13,000 Swindon

Hardware Design Engineer

If you have a degree plus 3-4 years' experience in digital / microprocessor design for volume production in a *competitive environment*, here is your chance to contribute to an advanced Workstation Development project. We are particularly interested in hearing from people with communications, networks or bit-mapped colour display skills. VTS/81/CW

Hardware Support Engineer

This is a senior position and will draw on your ten years experience in logic (but also analog) design to the full. You will work on workstation products evaluating alternatives, designing enhancements, solving complex hardware problems and progressing the resulting changes through to production.

You must be able to understand mechanical assembly, electronic building and testing, and be able to communicate well with staff at all levels. VTS/82/CW

Standards Engineer

It is vital that our products meet national and international safety, environmental, emission and PTT standards.

Obtaining approval demands that this applicant keeps abreast of applicable standards and fully appreciates the various procedures required.

For this reason, we need a meticulous, and aware person to undertake these tasks, working from relevant previous experience gained on micro/minicomputers or office equipment, backed with an electronics degree or equivalent. A willingness to travel is essential. VTS/83/CW

These positions are based at our modern production facility in Swindon – a location that is excellent for you and your family, with beautiful countryside all around or at our new offices in London W1. The jobs will all attract a first-rate benefits package which will include relocation assistance where necessary.

If you are interested in joining Logica VTS talk to us if you think your skills are right (we will be at Compec 83 if you are visiting).

Alternatively write quoting reference or telephone for an application form: **Helen Thompson, Logica VTS Ltd., Drakes Way, Swindon, SN3 3JL. Tel: Swindon (0793) 36291.**

Call in to Stand 613-712 at COMPEC 83 to discuss these and other opportunities EVERYONE WILL BE TALKING TO US ABOUT THE FUTURE.

logica VTS

JOBS IN THE MIDLANDS

Midlands needs trained staff

There just aren't enough experienced analyst programmers in the Midlands. John Riley reports

DEMAND for DP staff, particularly for experienced analyst programmers, is picking up in the Midlands. As companies begin to feel they will survive the recession, they are investing in computers for the first time, or up-dating their existing systems, and this is fueling demand.

However, due to cutbacks in DP staff during the recession, especially by large companies, the pool of trained personnel is too small to feed the demand. These cutbacks have also left their mark on the attitude of staff, who are keeping their heads down and only moving when their security is threatened.

This general scenario, obtained from a wide range of industries, is supported by Knight Programming Support, a recruitment agency, specialising in DP jobs.

"The West and Central Midlands, with its manufacturing and car industries, was one of the first areas to feel the pinch of the recession," says Lorraine Taylor, of Knight's Birmingham office, "but now companies are coming on-stream again, and we are getting more vacancies for analyst-programmers from the big ones compared with a couple of years ago.

"The Greater Midlands, which includes Gloucestershire and Leicestershire were not so badly hit and recruitment has remained more buoyant there.

"There is a high demand for middle of the road people with two to five years' experience," she added. The demand is for a "complete cross section" of staff in terms of language and manufacturers' equipment, although she has noticed that several software houses have diversified the range of manufacturers, and that some ICL sites are being lost to other manufacturers.

"Through the quiet period, a lot of people were staying put, but there are signs that people are starting to move," she said. "Recently, quite a few people have been moving into the area from the south – from London and the Home Counties. Some are moving because of the cost of living and accommodation there, and some because they want to move to more rural areas."

"It is very difficult to get sufficient experienced people in the Midlands but of course we do not reduce our standards."

Beardwood explains that Kalamazoo used to go all over the UK looking for people, but that the company now limits its recruitment effort to the Midlands region now.

"Two to three years ago we used to go as far afield as Glasgow and Southampton to meet prospective recruits. Now we have tightened the net, and although we use the same technique – "Drop in and see us" – we restrict it to the Midlands conurbations."

Staff have been keeping their heads down and only moving when their security is threatened

Taylor adds that although the turnover is getting more widespread, it is not at the level it was before the recession.

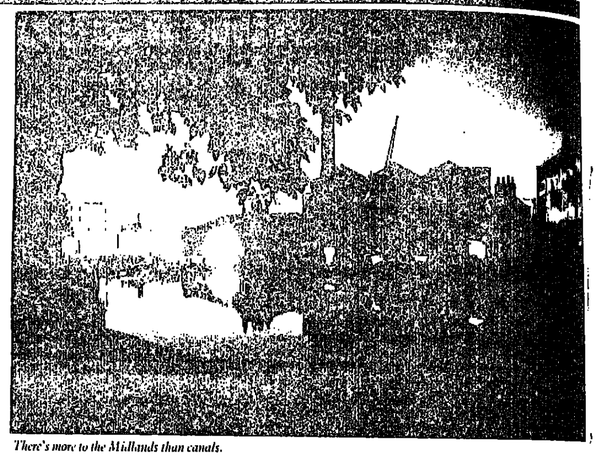
Kalamazoo Computer Services is one of the largest DP employers in Birmingham, and not only trains graduates but also has a commercial training division which trains people for the Manpower Services Commission Tops courses.

Kalamazoo's personnel manager, Colin Beardwood, said that finding skilled people is not easy:

Beardwood has noticed that people are staying put once they have jobs. "People are hanging on. We are also finding this among our own staff. Our turnover has never been high, but our own staff are staying put more. Also, the people we're recruiting are usually people who want to stay in the West Midlands area."

As is the case with most software houses, Kalamazoo gets a large number of unsolicited, speculative enquiries: "These are from all over the UK, but are more likely to be from places north of Birmingham, than south," said Beardwood.

Several Midlands industrial companies were surprisingly cautious about discussing job opportunities within their sector, and were reluctant to be quoted. The general picture that emerged, however, was that experienced programmers were thin on the ground, that recruitment drives were targeted locally to save relocation costs, and that companies are increasingly converting existing employees to computer jobs.



There's more to the Midlands than canals.

One DP manager for a large industrial manufacturer found database and systems analysts easy to find, but had experienced great difficulty in unearthing Cobol programmers. As a result, he recruited and trained people to convert to programming from within his company.

Again, manufacturing industry is finding people with two to five years' experience hard to find. Several companies in that industry are looking closely at ways of economising on programming staff, and are looking particularly closely at applications generators.

"The days of rows and rows of Cobol programmers are over," said one DP manager. "There is no way we can support a massive head count any more, so we are looking at more advanced tools."

Many large manufacturing companies are consolidating their computer operations, and there are good opportunities for database and applications programmers in particular.

Companies in other sectors of industry in the Midlands also use their own resources. For example, a spokesman for the Midlands branch of the Sun Alliance and London Insurance Group reported that the company tends to recruit DP staff from within the organisation, and transfer staff from other branches.

The public sector, too, is experiencing a slowing down in st turnover. Ernest Wilson, DP ma ager of the City of Birmingh Computer Centre, said that a four years ago, when loc authority salaries were out of s with industry, he used to hav 30-40% turnover in staff each ye

In the last 18 months, the C of Birmingham Computer Cent has expanded, and has taken on new people. "Our people are w paid and salaries compare w with those in industry," said W son. "Project leaders are getti £13,000 and analysts aroun £10,000-£11,000."

He added that people have a plied to him for jobs from indust because they believe there is mo job security there than outsid Wilson has, like other sectors Midlands industry, found it diffi cult to recruit experienced peopl "Programmers are like gold-dust he said.

Systems Programmers c£11,000

DEC PDP, RSX, DECnet.

In 1792 Henry Walton Smith opened a small newsagents shop in Little Grosvenor Street, London. Today W H Smith is a household name with widespread business interests and some 400 high street branches nationwide.

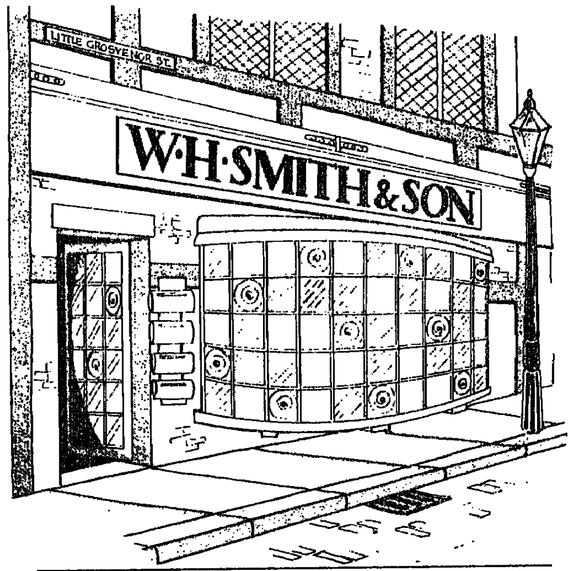
Certainly the founder would hardly recognise the major technological developments now underway to implement new Corporate Networking and Information Services linked to our main computer centre in Swindon, Wiltshire.

We require experienced Systems Programmers to augment our highly skilled technical development teams on these ambitious projects, which are based on the use of DEC PDP11's and VAX, running under RSX-11M+ and VMS, utilising DECnet and FORTRAN.

The design and development of high level communication control software, and implementation of Decision Support and Office Automation products will be your major tasks initially. Our future commitment to invest in new technology will provide challenging opportunities for career advancement within a commercial environment.

In addition to an attractive salary these positions carry a number of additional benefits which include generous staff discounts and a non-contributory pension scheme.

Assistance with relocation to this attractive part of the country will be given where appropriate.



WHSMITH

Sanderson Computer Recruitment Ltd have been retained to provide additional information on opportunities available. For an informal discussion telephone Mike Beesley or Paul Clark on Bristol (0272) 211741 or write giving full career details and supplying a telephone number at which you may be contacted.

Sanderson Computer Recruitment Ltd 41/43 Baldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1RB

SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

At last a company who satisfy all your priorities

In the 'jobs maze', how many times do companies expect you to compromise upon your list of requirements?

Here is a rare opportunity to join a company who can satisfy all your expectations.

Our Client is located in the delightfully situated market town of Guisborough in the Cleveland Hills, close to the Coast, Yorkshire Moors and the Dales.

Working within a major Systems Services Group, vacancies range from Programmers to Project Leaders. Opportunities for project experience on a wide variety of applications exist in all cases.

- Wide range of projects in Real-Time Industrial and Defence Systems.
- Work modules to suit individuals – In-House – On-site, including overseas.
- Unlimited potential for Career Progression.
- Excellent salaries to £14K.
- Very pleasant rural location near the Yorkshire National Park.
- Full relocation costs.

MINIS & MICROS

Applicants should have real-time applications experience and in-depth knowledge of one or more of the following.

- ASSEMBLER and/or high level on micros.
- DEC PDP 11 and/or VAX based systems.
- RSX, VMS or similar operating systems.
- CORAL, RTL2, PASCAL, or FORTRAN.
- Def. Stan. 05.21 or similar.
- Multiprocessor communications.
- Hardware design and packaging on 8 or 16 bit micros.

Candidates with experience or potential to develop systems from inception to completion are sought, and rapid career progression can be expected.

Contact Steve Sykes or John Mason on Leeds (0532) 455911 during office hours or Steve Sykes on (0904) 4841 350 evenings and weekends, or write to this address, quoting REFERENCE CW/601

Lorien
COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
We've got it!
O.C.S. HOUSE · SERVIA ROAD
LEEDS LS7 1NJ

WE'RE TAPPING TOP TALENT IN SHERWOOD COUNTRY.

Based at Mansfield, with easy access to some of Britain's most attractive countryside, the Computer Division of one of the country's most successful and profitable textile groups needs more independent spirits.

If you are self-motivated and have the flexibility to meet day-to-day problems, you will enjoy the challenge and satisfaction of working with our highly skilled team. We have already pioneered the introduction of CAD into textiles, and many other advanced applications are currently being developed.

Visits to member companies will be involved so a current driving licence is essential.

In addition to attractive starting salaries this post offers an excellent opportunity to further your career prospects within a fast growing, successful team. Relocation assistance may be available.

Come to Sherwood Country, where you can still see the wood for the trees. It's a real breath of fresh air.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

To support minicomputer applications throughout the Group. Initially, this will involve heading and organising the support team for our Honeywell level 6 computers. Applications on these machines include Production Control.

Ideally, applicants should have a formal qualification to degree level or equivalent experience and, at least 3 to 4 years analysis involvement. Honeywell level 6 experience would be an advantage but a good minicomputer background is acceptable.

If you are top talent send your c.v. to:
Mr I. H. Jones,
Personnel Director,
Nottingham Manufacturing Company p.l.c.,
Botany Avenue,
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG18 5NF

NMC
FIND A NEW FREEDOM

PROGRAMMERS WANTED

A fast expanding software company in the home computing field requires programmers, experienced with BBC, IBM PC, DRI/Concurrent CP/M, CHROMA Computer or Spectrum Computer.

Although those of similar calibre but experienced in other areas will be given an opportunity, due to the quality of applications and varieties of abilities.

Don't be shy, why not send us your latest creation? Invention or even Programs open to discussion are equally welcome.

Please write to:
Mr R. Bullock
Sessions Software
5 School Crescent
Lydney
Glos GL15 5LA
(6480)

COBOL VARIETY!

Programmer/Analyst £12K + Car

Five man London consultancy specialising in management information systems, is urgently seeking Programmer/Analyst with a good COBOL BACKGROUND to work on a VARIETY OF MANUFACTURERS MF/-MINIS.

Being a member of a small team, your professionalism and project control skill would be quickly recognised – thus providing maximum opportunity to grow with the company's success.

For further discussion, call me, George Burrows, on 01-549 6441 (24 hours) NOW!

(6480)

cb executive (kingston) ltd
Specialists in Commercial Computing

Data Analyst

BOARD HEADQUARTERS - ARNOLD

Salary £8,108 - £10,104 p.a. with progression to £11,285 p.a.

The successful applicant will be required to work in the Data Administration Team whose responsibilities include the development and use of data analysis techniques, liaison with User Departments and other D.P. Sections, the provision of controls to ensure the security, integrity and privacy of data and development and maintenance of standards.

We currently operate a 16 megabyte 3083B and the 12 megabyte 3033N IBM Computer. Installed software includes MVS, TSO, CICS, IMS/DLI, DATAMANAGER, and EASYTRIEVE.

Sound and proven experience as a Systems Analyst with a programming background is required. Some knowledge of IMS/DB and Data Dictionaries would be an advantage.

Application forms obtainable from the Personnel Manager, E.M.E.B., PO Box 4, North PDO, 398, Coppice Road, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 7HX should be returned by 25th November 1983, quoting vacancy no. EM/67/83.

(6423)

WORKELECTRIC

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number .....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

(Arts, science and engineering graduates)

Applications are invited for three posts in SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING in the University's Computer Centre. The Centre is equipped with Honeywell Multics and multi-Prime systems with network links to a range of specialist computers elsewhere. There is also considerable involvement in local networks and microcomputers.

Candidates should be graduates preferably with some relevant experience. One post will be specifically for COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING and graphics software; candidates with some engineering background would be preferred. The other posts are more general, one possibly suitable for an arts graduate who would ultimately undertake an DOCUMENTATION and INFORMATION aspects of computing. In all cases suitable training and support would be provided.

The appointments will be made for three years in the first instance within the lower half of the scale £5,310-£11,815. Application forms and further particulars from Paul Johnson, Establishment Officer, ref. 83/32/CC.

Loughborough Leicestershire

(6481)

LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC
School of Electronic and Electrical Engineering

MICROPROCESSOR TECHNICIAN

Salary £6264-£7896 per annum

Required to develop, operate and maintain equipment and software for three microprocessor laboratories. Knowledge of machine code, assembly and high level languages for 8bit and 16 bit microprocessors appropriate. Experience in design, construction, testing, maintenance and repair of microprocessor systems for engineering and control systems applications desirable.

Degree, HND/HNC or TEC HC/HD with computer engineering options suitable but others considered.

Application forms and further details from the Personnel Officer, Leicester Polytechnic, P.O. Box 143, Leicester LE1 9BH Tel (0533) 551551 ext 2303.

Closing date 17th October 1983.

(6481)

DALGETY

HONEYWELL DPS 6

Our client, a major multinational manufacturing and distribution company, use Honeywell equipment at all their Continental locations. The UK company are about to install a DPS 6 under GCOS MOD400. COBOL will be the main programming language.

The successful applicant will be totally responsible for all systems implementation and should:

- ★ Be fluent in COBOL and GCOS 400
- ★ Be capable of selecting and evaluating DPS 6 software packages and products.
- ★ Be capable of installing, customising and interfacing selected packages and products.
- ★ Have a solid commercial background particularly in the sales accounting and order processing fields.

This position offers an ideal opportunity to grow with an expanding company; some European travel is envisaged to co-ordinate and interface development of the TP facilities.

For further information please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or Peter Henrick on, day 01-493 2947 8am-10pm or weekends respectively, Beaconsfield (04946) 4579, 01-390 1540 quoting reference 5024.

(6412)

Computer Operator

Bournemouth
£6,000 - £7,500 Plus Benefits

Remuneration inclusive of Shift Allowance
Salary is subject to review on 1 January 1984

Benefits include relocation package and mortgage subsidy (where applicable), non-contributory pension, free life assurance, subsidised restaurant, sports and social club and staff discount shop.

Requirements

Abbey Life has a vacancy for a Computer Operator with a minimum of 1 years experience of MVS/JES2 (VS1 would be considered). Knowledge of JCL and utilities would be an advantage but not essential. 5 'O' levels (including English and Maths) are also required.

The Company operates a 5 day, three shift system, currently under MVS/SP on IBM 4341 and 3083 CPUS with ACF/VTAM, CICS/VS and ROSCOE.

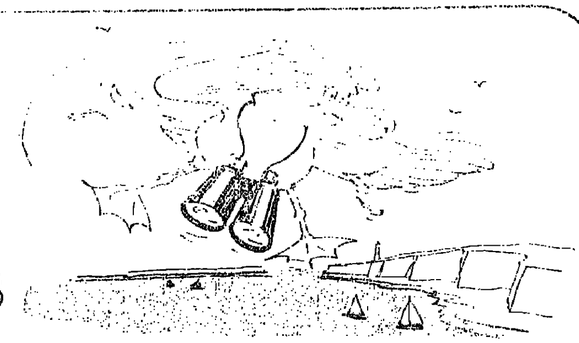
Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Val Hastrop or Alison Davies,
S. & D.P. Technical Recruitment,
Abbey Life Assurance Company Ltd.,
80 Holdenhurst Road,
Bournemouth BH8 8AL.
Tel: (0202) 292373 ext. 4444.

Abbey Life

(6103)

We're looking for top flight Analyst Programmers



Salaries to £11,500 P.A. & Relocation

Central South Coast

Our client's name is known throughout the world. They manufacture, distribute and retail a comprehensive range of products for the industrial and domestic marketplace. At their South Coast Computing Centre, ongoing systems growth is now at a stimulating stage. On-line Sales Order Processing, COPICS, and Distributed Systems are but three of their more important developments.

The Centre currently utilises Rediffusion minis and micros, which are linked to an IBM 3083 under DOS/VSE, with CICS, DLI, COBOL, UFO, EASYTRIEVE and DATAMANAGER as software.

These developments are at such a progressive stage, that our Client requires additional ambitious d.p. practitioners to contribute to growth. Therefore, forward thinking analysis and programming professionals with a sound fluency in COBOL in an IBM environment, are invited to apply. Additionally, experience of CICS, DLI and/or Rediffusion mini software would be ideal, as would exposure to design in manufacturing and commercial applications systems.

Vacancies exist at various levels along the salary range, and the posts carry attractive benefits, including an excellent relocation package.

If you are looking for a further move up the career ladder, and wish to join a market leader in the forefront of systems development, then contact **JOHN WHELAN** on **061-833 0427** (24 Hour Answering Service) or 0625 520708 (Evenings and Weekends before 9 p.m.).

(5424)

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH: James House, 45 James Street, London W1M 5HS, 01-935 0671/486 0461
MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL: 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY, 021-236 3781
NORTH: International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER, 061-833 0427
BELGIUM: Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles, 010 322-640 7151/71
HOLLAND: Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H M Amsterdam, 010 3120-760947

It Pays To Insure

Our American client is one of the world's largest insurance groups, operating in 130 countries, with assets in excess of $9 billion and a turnover of more than $3 billion.

Their UK data centre is located in Croydon and houses dual IBM 4341s with supporting minis and numerous micros, mainly IBM PCs. The D.P. department is currently supported by a staff of 40 but with so many new and interesting developments planned and in progress, there is an urgent need for your participation if:

- you are flexible
- you use initiative
- you are quick to learn
- you take responsibility
- you are a proficient programmer
- you are experienced in, or have an aptitude for, analysis

In return for your services, our client offers:

- Training in hardware/software as needed, including CICS, DL/1, Mark IV and Trans IV
- Experience of the insurance business and associated applications software
- Variety, responsibility and the opportunity to progress
- Extremely comfortable working conditions and a friendly atmosphere
- A generous benefits package including non-contributory pension scheme and life assurance, 50p luncheon vouchers and, after a qualifying period, free BUPA medical care.

and

for a Senior Analyst/Programmer with 3 years+ experience, up to £12,000 p.a.

or

for Programmer/Analysts with 18 months+ experience, up to £10,000 p.a.

ACR ***Alimand Computer Resources Ltd***

15/17 City Road, London EC1Y 1AA. Telephone: 01-638 8411 or 01-920 0801 (24 hr)

Please send your Curriculum Vitae or telephone Lynn Roylance for an application form

DoE Lic. No. SE 6583

(6363)

PUBLIC LENDING RATE
(Central Stockton)

COMPUTER OPERATOR/PROGRAMMER

The Registrar's office is recently formed to administer national PLR for authors using a PERKIN ELMER minicomputer with On-line and batch processing. Salary range £6,600-8,000 with Civil Service conditions including non-contributory pension.
An operator with minicomputer experience and programming ability is needed to take responsibilities for the day-to-day operation of the computer and data security procedures. We are looking for some experience in COBOL programming. Familiarity with PERKIN-ELMER DMS Reliance would be an advantage. Occasional evening/weekend overtime.

Application forms from the Administration Manager, Public Lending Rate Office, Bayheath House, Prince Regent Street, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS18 1DS.

(6303)

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

COMPUTER SALES

C. £16.5k GUARANTEED + CAR
Sales WANG/FORTRAN to city or West End
£40k for £400k target
833 0665 KP PERSONNEL. (Agy.)

(6347)

Anglia

Assistant Computer Manager

We are seeking an experienced analyst/programmer who is looking for a wider role in a compact, dynamic computer department.

The main function will be the development and implementation of new applications using CUPID, a 4th generation language, together with some work in Basic Plus.

The company is moving to a Systime VAX computer from a PDP11/44 serving a network of local and remote users. Experience with VMS will be a distinct advantage.

This is a new position and it will appeal to someone with about 5 years experience in computing.

The position carries an attractive salary and excellent working conditions.

Applications in writing with C.V. to Peter Meier, Personnel Manager, Anglia Television Ltd., Anglia House, Norwich NR1 3JG, quoting reference 825/G, to arrive not later than 18th November, 1983.

ANGLIA TELEVISION

(6301)

Systems Programmers

Thames Valley

£12-14,000

CAPP ASSOCIATES
01-686 9693
Capp House, 96d South End, Croydon CR9 3SD.
International & UK Recruitment Consultants

Our client is looking for two technically competent Systems Programmers who want to develop their skills in a mainstream IBM software environment.

The company has an IBM 4341/2 processor running under VM and OS/VS1, with CICS, DL/1, APL, ROSCOE & UFO. Early next year it will implement MVS in readiness for a processor upgrade and network support under SNA.

You should have at least 4 years' IBM DP experience and 18 months minimum as a Systems Programmer with in-depth knowledge of VM or VS1 or CICS. Experience of MVS would be an advantage for one post.

A competitive salary will be offered, based on experience, as well as ample training and a good benefits package expected of a large company. For further information, please write or telephone (24 hour answer service) quoting ref: CW103-3D. Applications are invited from either sex.

EMPLOYMENT

Job prospects pick up – but 13% of DP workforce is still on dole

The latest statistics look promising for employment, says John Aczel

OVERALL employment in the British computer industry has shown a much better trend since the beginning of 1983, following the shake out in staffing over the past few years. There has been a marked rise in the number of job vacancies in this sector, particularly for specialists in programming and systems analysis, and the employment prospects are forecast as promising for the next 12 months.

Up-to-date statistics about the level of employment are not easily available, and the official figures contain many gaps in this field. For one thing, unemployment figures are no longer available, as a result of the cutbacks in the collection of official data. No meaningful breakdowns are given by types of employees in the hardware sector and other related areas.

Nevertheless, the underlying trends can be analysed by looking at the overall situation affecting the computer hardware sector, as well as the latest figures for employees in the service sector. In the case of hardware firms, there were many cut-backs in employment during 1982, and, by the end of last year, employment fell significantly compared with the previous 12 months.

Due to changes in classification and other problems, it is not easy to monitor the longer term trends over the past five years, but it is believed that 1981 and 1982 represented the bottom of the employment cycle, with a marked reduction in staffing levels for a wide range of computer hardware manufacturers. Nevertheless, conditions by the beginning of 1983 had started to stabilise, and, by June 1983 the number employed in the hardware field was estimated at 58,100 people.

This total was increasing slowly, compared with the beginning of the current year, though it was marginally down when measured against the figure for the same period in 1982. Evidently, one should not read too much into these figures because of the statistical fluctuations which occur, particularly on a monthly basis.

Nevertheless, the heavy falls which had been experienced during the period between 1979 and 1982 have now been arrested and overall employment conditions have become steadier.

It should be stressed, however, that there has not yet been a major pickup in demand for employment in this field, despite the fact that production and sales of computers have been rising rapidly since the beginning of the year.

According to the official figures, output in the hardware sector rose by 27 per cent in the first quarter of 1983, as against the same period in 1982, and this represented a considerable speeding up of activity compared with the overall trend for 1982.

Despite this growth, however, most hardware companies have been reluctant to increase their staffing requirements and have placed major emphasis on increasing efficiency. Competition in the hardware sector has been fierce and companies have been concentrating on increasing turnover while keeping the same level of employees and, in some cases, even reducing them. Thus, there has been a significant rise in turnover per employee during 1983 and this trend is likely to continue for some time.

NUMBER EMPLOYED IN HARDWARE INDUSTRY

	No (000)
1st quarter 1981	59.1
2nd quarter 1981	59.3
3rd quarter 1981	61.1
4th quarter 1981	58.9
1st quarter 1982	59.1
2nd quarter 1982	59.2
3rd quarter 1982	58.9
4th quarter 1982	58.3
1st quarter 1983	58.2
2nd quarter 1983	58.1

The official statistics give some idea of the breakdown of employment by sex. Though females represent only a relatively small proportion of the total, their numbers have been increasing faster than their male counterparts' numbers since the beginning of 1983. The number of female employees went up by 5% between January and June, whereas for male staff the number was steady at the lower level.

As mentioned earlier, information about the percentage of unemployed in the computer sector is not being collected any more by the Department of Employment, but it can be estimated roughly by various means. It is reckoned that about 12–13% of the total computer workforce is on the dole at present, though this percentage varies greatly according to the grades and skills of staff.

The proportion among unskilled personnel, particularly among operators and data entry staff, is higher than average, while for skilled programmers it is believed to be considerably lower.

Unfortunately, up-to-date statistics in the computer services sector are not available and considerable delays have now occurred in the release of information by the government's Business Statistics Office. Its latest figures refer only to the end of 1982 and it is believed that they contain many inaccuracies, due to the limited sample size.

Fortunately, there are other sources which can be consulted, particularly the recent survey carried out by the Computing Services Association. According to the investigation by the CSA, which was carried out in July 1983, the total number employed went up by 7.6% on an annual basis to over 29,000. This was measured by companies which are members of the association.

EMPLOYMENT IN HARDWARE SECTOR DURING 1983 (000)

	Male	Female	Total
January	43.4	14.4	57.8
February	43.0	14.5	57.5
March	43.4	14.8	58.2
April	44.1	14.8	58.9
May	43.4	14.1	57.5
June	43.0	15.1	58.1

These changes have been achieved at the expense of less skilled staff and of data control and preparation employees. Their importance has been diminishing, particularly as computer bureaux have been facing a declining trend for their billings in recent years.

Part-time employment in the computer services sector has been gaining in significance, though it is believed to have remained comparing during this period. According to the CSA, the revenue per employee has averaged £27,600 by the end of July 1983 – considerably higher than that recorded in the previous year.

The official statistics published by the British government on computer services employment reveal some interesting trends, even though the data are somewhat dated. The proportion employed as consultants and senior programmers and analysts has been going up markedly. These two categories now account for over 45% of the total for full-time employment.

This compares with 43.6 per cent at the end of 1981, and it is believed that this percentage will continue to rise during the coming 12 months.

GROWTH RATE IN PERSONNEL FOR 1982 IN EUROPEAN COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANIES
(exceeding those involved in a merger or acquisition)

	UK	France	W Ger	Nether'l's
Operators and data entry	−6.3	−8.0	−2.4	−5.6
Consultants and programmers	9.2	4.6	6.2	8.3
Sales and marketing	11.3	6.8	4.0	5.8
Others	6.3	9.4	3.1	7.0

Possibly, this growth was too high because of the change in the nature of the sample, as well as the fact that some smaller companies outside the CSA did not take part in the investigation. Nevertheless, it is quite clear that staffing levels among computer services companies have been rising, particularly since the end of last year.

Another source is *The Seventh Annual Survey of the Computing Services Industry in Europe 1983* published by the European Computing Services Association. According to this survey, the growth in employment in the UK for computer services firms rose by nearly 6%, though it varied considerably according to the type of personnel.

There has been a further fall in employment among operators and data entry staff, while both sales and marketing personnel have increased by an above average rate. Consultants and programmers saw a big rise in 1982, averageing over 9%.

These figures should be treated with some caution, due to the relatively small sample, but it appears that the UK has been showing one of the fastest growth rates in employment, compared with its European competitors. In terms of staff, UK firms have out-paced France, West Germany and the Netherlands during 1982.

Taking Europe as a whole, the average growth in employment for computer services companies was around 3% while the rise in consultants and programmers averaged 7.6% and for sales and marketing personel 5.2%.

Efficiency among British computer services companies has also been going up, despite the fact that numbers employed have been relatively steady in recent months. Most firms have been concentrating on building up their full-time staff and the latest figures confirm this trend.

By the end of 1982, the number of part-time staff was around 1,000, and this was about the same as at the end of the previous year. There has been some change in the type of occupation for part-time people, with growing numbers of part-time programmers and analysts being recruited.

At present it is believed that this trend has gathered momentum and that some firms will rely on part-time people, especially of a specialist character, if they cannot fill their requirements with full-time personnel.

The latest survey conducted by the CSA emphasises that many firms are now complaining about the problems of recruiting specialist staff of various kinds. It points out that "in the last annual survey, the economic recession had been identified as the predominant factor adversely affecting future business prospects.

"This factor has now fallen to second place and been displaced by the absence of good, skilled and experienced staff. Lack of good sales and marketing staff comes in for particular mention."

It is believed that the situation has become even more critical in recent months and many firms who want to expand are now finding that the shortage of specialist people is inhibiting their growth.

The prospects for employment are now much brighter than they have been for some time, but there are various bullish factors affecting the number of vacancies and staff requirements likely to occur over the next 12 months.

One important factor is that the growth in demand for most hardware and computer services will remain at a high level and will continue to grow at a rapid rate.

It is expected that demand for computer hardware will be buoyant and could increase by at least 25% in value terms during the next 12 months. For some products, particularly for microcomputers, the rise will be even more significant and some commentators are forecasting a growth of at least 50% for this market.

A similar trend is also estimated for computer services and this sector could grow by around 20% in billings. Dr Doug Eyeions, the director general of the Computing Services Association, is bullish about the prospects for his industry and says that the buoyancy being shown at the moment is likely to be well maintained for some time, especially for software products and turnkey projects.

Some commentators question the overall prospects for the UK economy and undoubtedly there are many imponderables which could affect its growth and have some impact on computer sales. On present trends, however, gross domestic product will remain fairly steady and should show a rise of around 2% during 1983 and the early part of 1984.

If these predictions do materialise, it is estimated that employment prospects will continue to improve.

For hardware companies, however, the increase in employment will be fairly limited, at least for the time being. There is still considerable scope for rationalisation among hardware companies and many firms will be reluctant to increase staffing requirements until this process is completed.

The growth in the computer services sector, however, will be much faster. According to Eyeions, a growth in employment of around 8% could be seen in this field, with some of the biggest increases occurring among software specialists and high level consultants of various kinds.

"The Seventh Annual Survey of the Computing Services Industry, published by the European Computing Services Association, can be obtained from the CSA, Hanover House, 73/4 High Holborn, London WC1, price £120 to non-members, £80 to members.

TREND IN FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT FOR STAFF IN COMPUTER SERVICES

	1982 No	% of total employment 1982	1981
Consultants	3,022	12.3	11.6
Programmers/analysts	8,157	33.1	32.0
Computer operators	2,851	11.6	12.4
Data control staff	929	3.8	3.9
Data preparation staff	1,711	6.9	8.1
Administrative staff	3,117	12.6	13.0
Marketing executives	2,040	8.3	8.5
Others	2,836	11.4	9.9

SOFTWARE PROJECT LEADER

The person our client is looking for is probably quite happy at present as a senior member of a busy team.

We know we have a job on our hands, that people like you are extremely hard to find and are relatively expensive to employ. We also know that your present employer may bend over backwards to keep you should you decide to leave.

SO WHY BOTHER? Well, our client (a major electronics communications company) believes that the job, the interest and the future career prospects on offer are enough to attract even the most selective real time software specialist keen on broadening his/her horizons. They offer:-

- New VAX 11/780 for software development, running under VMS 3, plus the usual micro development systems
- Top flight professional colleagues
- Systems which include 8086, TMS 9900 and 1802 in a broad range of civil and military applications
- Languages including CORAL, PLM and Assembler.

You'll be involved in embedded systems connected with the expanding technology related to Air Traffic Control and in order to cope with the exacting standards required we think you are likely to be of degree standard with three to five years relevant experience. Whatever age you are, this could well be your first management role, one where you will be involved with customers at every stage from initial contact to acceptance of equipment, where you could run several projects simultaneously and where you can contribute your positive views and considered opinions.

We quote no salary simply because the exact figure depends on you and your ability to demonstrate your expertise. Our client offers a comprehensive list of benefits which includes very generous assistance with relocation.

Find out more. Either send full details to me at the address below or phone me at home this Sunday on 0992 442505 between 10 and 5 (reverse charges as necessary). I look forward to explaining why you'll be even happier in your next job.

Andrew Millhouse, Ref: 246, Deansgate Management Services, 52 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4LX. Tel: 01-405 1260 or 01-405 1220

DEANSGATE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PHONE IN

HP3000 ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Foster Wheeler Energy Limited, one of the world's largest petrochemical contractors, is looking for an Analyst/Programmer to provide technical advice and support for the development and marketing of their highly successful personnel computer system. This is an unusual job, with greater breadth and responsibility than is normal at this level — the key requirement being a creative and imaginative approach to development work.

In-depth experience of the HP3000 is essential, as is problem-solving ability. The main language is FORTRAN. Knowledge of SPL and IMAGE, and familiarity with the pro's and con's of application generators would be an advantage. The job involves a wide range of activities from technical investigations and evaluations, through discussions of problems with clients, to systematic planning and scheduling, analysis and programming.

Suitable candidates are likely to be aged 25 to 35, self-motivating, with the ability to work well in a closely knit team of mainly non-DP people.

We offer an attractive salary, flexible working hours and free membership of our sports and social club.

Please write to Rosemary Manning, Personnel Department, Foster Wheeler Energy Ltd., FREEPOST, Reading RG1 1BR, or telephone Reading (0734) 585211.

Foster Wheeler Energy Limited

ANALYST DEC/FINANCIAL — **to £13,000**

A well known City financial concern requires an Analyst to be involved in the development, implementation and marketing of their on-line real-time systems. They seek a young Analyst with around two years' financial applications exposure, accounting systems being of special interest to our client. This position affords the opportunity to be involved at an early stage of the development and make a heavy impact on this and future projects.

ALL LEVELS ICL COBOL — **to £14,000**

A growing Essex based company, heavily committed to major developments of financial systems on ICL 2900/VME systems, is seeking experienced ICL people at all levels. Progs. and Analyst/Progs. should have 18 months or more COBOL experience, the latter with some formal analysis. Analysts and above will have at least two years' systems exposure. These positions attract a generous company benefits package including an excellent profit share scheme.

ANALYST/PROGS DEC/BASIC — **£NEG**

Our client, an expanding software house based in Surrey has requirements for Analyst/Programmers for development and implementation of commercial systems in a VAX and PDP environment. They seek self motivated and enthusiastic people with at least two years' BASIC gained on DEC equipment. They offer a rewarding career with excellent opportunities for advancement within a client oriented situation.

ANALYST/PROGS HP COBOL/BASIC — **to £10,500**

Rapidly expanding software house based in C. London seek Analyst/Programmers to join their teams. A minimum of 12 months COBOL or BASIC gained in an HP 3000 or HP 250 environment is required. This is a good opportunity to work on a variety of projects and offers successful candidates very good career prospects and perks which include a company car in the future.

ANALYSTS C. LONDON — **to £13,500**

We have been retained by two well known London based companies to recruit Analysts with varying levels of experience. A sound DP background is required with preference given to candidates with general accounting applications exposure or IBM systems experience. Both positions involve extensive working on new projects and offer good career prospects. Perks include large company benefits and discount on company products.

PROGRAMMERS COBOL/FINANCE — **c £10,000**

Two C. London based financial concerns require ambitious Programmers to join their teams. Applicants should have a minimum of 18 months COBOL gained in a commercial environment and should have the potential to move rapidly into a junior management position. Excellent perks include full banking benefits, annual bonus and some overseas travel.

ANALYST/PROG RPGII — **£11,500**

An Analyst/Prog. with at least two years' RPGII (in a SYS 34 environment) is required for a manufacturing site based in Berks. User skills are of the utmost importance since a great deal of time will be spent with first time users off site. Although based in Berks. the successful candidate must be prepared for some UK and overseas travel. Standard large company benefits apply to include an excellent relocation package.

PROGRAMMERS HONEYWELL L6 — **to £11,500**

We currently have requirements for Programmers at two C. London Honeywell installations. Candidates should have 18 months'+COBOL or SCREENWRITE gained on Honeywell hardware. Both clients are currently expanding their DP teams to work on a variety of new developments. Excellent career prospects are offered together with a wide range of benefits which include travel allowance, sports and social club and a subsidised mortgage after qualifying period.

PROGRAMMER RPGII — **£7,000**

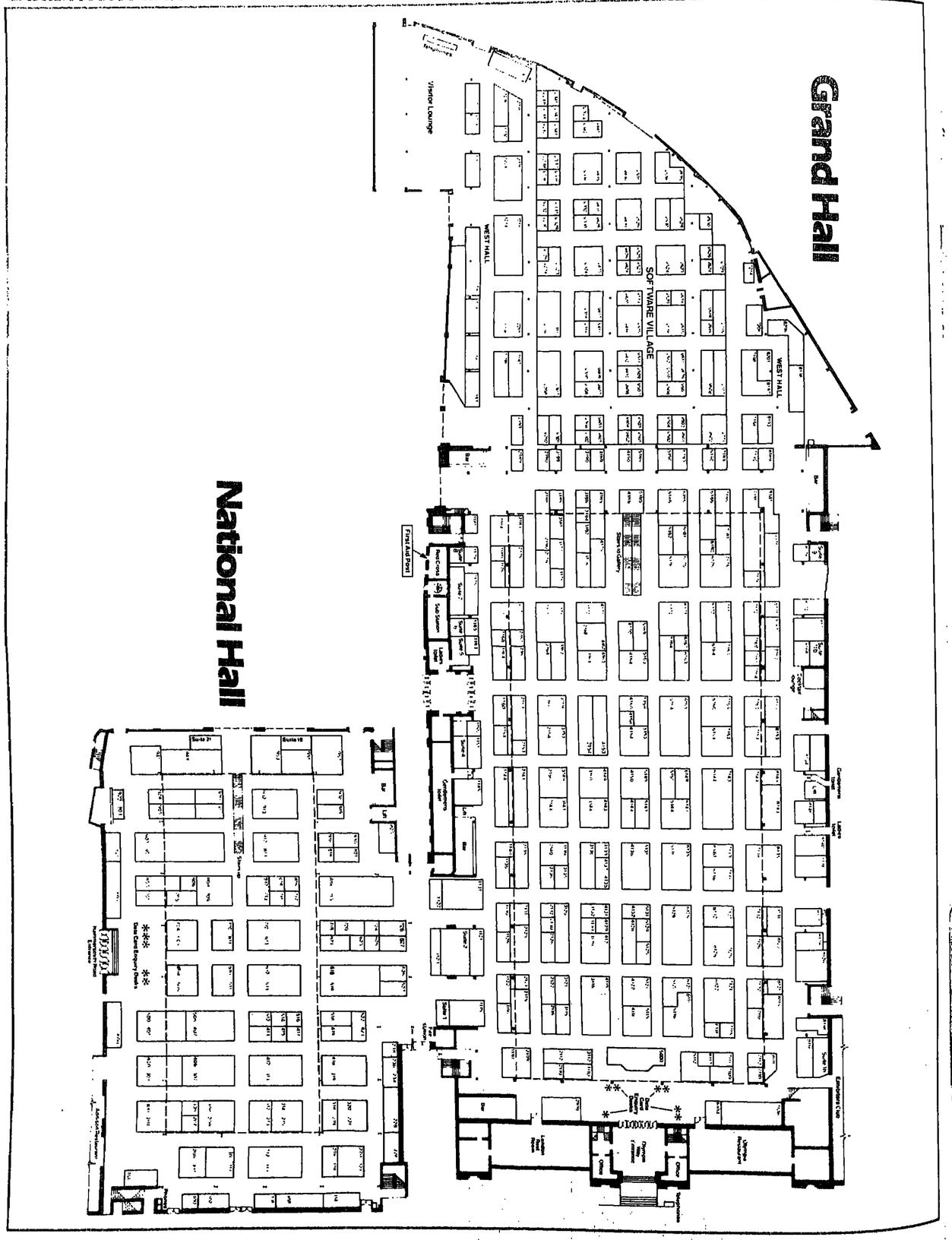
London based site require a Programmer with one year's commercial RPGII. The hardware is WANG but any hardware will be considered. Applicants should have standard accounting knowledge i.e. General Ledger, Purchase Ledger etc. and any manufacturing systems exposure would be of special interest. This site will offer the successful candidate rapid progression into analysis.

(6178)

404 4821

Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd.

London Office: 59 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8TL. Tel: 01-404 4821.
Brussels Office: Rue Gaili de Gamond, 24. Uccle 1180 Brussels. Tel: 010 322 377 4193.


Grand Hall
National Hall
Visitor Lounge
WEST HALL
SOFTWARE VILLAGE
WEST HALL
Suite 21
Suite 19
Suite 20
Suite 18
Suite 17
Suite 16
Suite 15
Suite 14
Suite 13
Suite 12
Suite 11
Suite 10
Suite 9
Suite 8
Suite 7
Suite 6
Suite 5
Suite 4
Suite 3
Suite 2
Suite 1
Suite 36a
Suite 36b
Suite 35
Suite 34
Suite 33a
Suite 33
Suite 32
Suite 31
Suite 30
Suite 29
Suite 28
Suite 27
Suite 26
Suite 25
Suite 24
Suite 23
Suite 22
Suite 21
Suite 20
Suite 19
Suite 18
Suite 17
Suite 16
Suite 15
Suite 14
Suite 13
Suite 12
Suite 11
Suite 10
Suite 9
Suite 8
Suite 7
Suite 6
Suite 5
Suite 4
Suite 3
Suite 2
Suite 1
Suite 36a
Suite 36b
Suite 35
Suite 34
Suite 33a
Suite 33
Suite 32
Suite 31
Suite 30
Suite 29
Suite 28
Suite 27
Suite 26
Suite 25
Suite 24
Suite 23
Suite 22
Suite 21
Suite 20
Suite 19
Suite 18
Suite 17
Suite 16
Suite 15
Suite 14
Suite

viewdata terminals impact matrix printers magnetic media software systems multiplexers

BRITAIN'S PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SHOW

keyboards
memory
passive devices
peripheral controllers
printer mechanisms
recording heads
access, security & safety
card punches
environmental control
furniture
magnetic media
microfiche
microfilm
physical storage
power supplies
stationery
test equipment
point-of-sale
controllers
gateways
encryption
interfaces
local networks
message switches
modems
acoustic couplers
multiplexers
network management
PABXs
protocol, code & speed converters
teletex
test equipment
viewdata
teletext
voice and wideband
screens
bar code readers & printers
digitisers
disc drives
floppy disc drives,
Winchesters
graphics/handwriting tablets
optical character recognition
paper tape readers/punches
plotters
point-of-sale
colour printers
bureaux
consultancies
leasing and finance
maintenance
publications
recruitment
used equipment
software applications
accounting
CAD/CAM

This month, it's Compec 83, Britain's biggest ever professional computer exhibition.

From November 15 to 18.

For four days at Olympia, London, over 500 companies are showing the systems, services, software and supplies that are key to the future success of your operation.

Every computer professional and serious user needs to know what's on show at Compec.

There's no other exhibition with the sheer quality, scope and size of Compec. There's no other show with so many leading names: IBM, ICL, Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., Acorn Computers, Sinclair Computers, Hewlett-Packard, Newbury Data, Norsk Data – and hundreds more.

Compec covers mainframes to micros, modems to matrix printers, media to minis, and much more.

And it's all under one roof, expressly to help you see and select what's your next step in computing.

Get to know what's going on in the industry.

Spend a day this month at Compec. Admission is just £3.00, with tickets available at the main entrance.

There's no doubt, whatever your interest, whatever your need, it's at Compec 83.

Official Hotel Reservations Service: Telephone Sastel International on 01-828 1137.

...ment
...nd
...s
...minals
...ers
...omputers
...puters
...omputers
...cessors
...ssory wheel printers
line printers
impact matrix printers
ink jet printers
tape transports
telephone terminals
ASCII VDUs
colour VDUs
graphics VDUs
viewdata terminals
voice, input/output
work-stations
cases
integrated circuits
keyboards
memory
passive devices
peripheral controllers
printer mechanisms
recording heads
screens
bar code readers & printers
used equipment
software applications
accounting
CAD/CAM
CP/M based
modelling and simulation
realtime
word processing
software systems
communications
database/data dictionary
languages
operating systems
query languages
report writers
transaction processing
compilers
utilities
microcomputers
16-bit minicomputers
32-bit minicomputers
and much more

BIGGER. BETTER. BE THERE.

COMPEC, OLYMPIA, LONDON, NOVEMBER 15-18 1983.
A ComputerWeekly EXHIBITION

Are you a senior sales executive seeking an attractive and rewarding position in sales management?
Our client is a dynamic young company wishing to appoint a London based Sales Manager. Your expertise must include a successful track record in mini-computer sales to major accounts.
Ref F184

Our client is a major British manufacturer marketing telex message switching and network management systems.
Their 1984 plans include the recruitment of Sales Executives with in-depth experience of communications systems sales, to either small business or major account customers.
Ref F195

A major computer manufacturer currently expanding their sales operation throughout the UK require experienced business systems sales people, with a good understanding of the mainframe and large minicomputer market place.
You must be able to demonstrate a proven capability to handle major accounts and generate new business.
Ref F188

We have many opportunities available to successful sales executives at all levels of hardware, software or business systems sales.
All sales personnel with above target performance for this year should contact us to arrange a meeting to discuss your own prospects for 1984.
Ref MM1

For more information and an immediate interview contact FRED BRAMLEY on Farnborough 516141 during office hours, or Reading 345588 evenings and weekends.

A major financial institution has engaged our services to select a professional for this senior appointment. You should be able to prove your effective man-management expertise together with a comprehensive background in IBM DOS Systems Programming.
Reporting directly to the MSM you will have responsibility for the systems and operations section and should have the ability to motivate them into effective and efficient teams.
Ref J190

One of our most respected clients, a leading insurance company offer a unique career opportunity for a programming team leader to gain management experience whilst retaining the essential technical role necessary to maintain standards, procedures and quality control of design and programming.
Ideally you should have proven expertise in IBM COBOL in a DOS environment with CICS and DL1.
Ref J115

Our client, an international organisation currently expanding their development in various European sites, offer interesting career opportunities to COBOL Programmers or A/Ps with ADF experience. European travel will be involved and the necessary retraining will be given to those meeting the desired standards.
Ref J191

We have been commissioned to assist our client, currently developing their on-line database system, in supplementing their programming team. They offer an excellent opportunity for IBM COBOL Programmers to gain database experience.
Ref J116

Contact PETER JEZEPH on Farnborough 516141 during office hours or at home on Guildford 34718.

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES GROUP PLC
TRIDENT HOUSE,
38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH,
HANTS, GU14 7UD.
Telex: 858233 Tel: Farnborough (0252) 516141
Licensed by the DOE as Employment Agencies and Employment Businesses SE 7476 and M 1551
(8357)

COMPUVAC

DEC PDP & VAX (COMMERCIAL)

ANALYST PROGRAMMER BERKS. £9,000-£12,000+
If you like lots of user contact and enjoy problem-solving, an international organisation, transferring to VAX, wants your BASIC and DEC experience for a position where you will be involved in various small and large projects and no two days are the same. Excellent career path and perks.
JH/CW

8600 GOOD RSTS/E? LONDON £9,500 + FREE HOLIDAYS
Are you presently involved in a monotonous maintenance routine but know BASIC+ and RSTS/E inside out? Do you want to work on VAX, be involved in development and have free holidays? If you have the personality for user contact and are looking for a challenging and busy environment, my client needs you for position where initiative is rewarded with excellent career prospects and free holidays, etc. JH/CW

MUMPS OR MIIC SURREY/MIDDX BORDERS c.£9,000
Renown company has a requirement for a MIIC or MUMPS Programmer to work with VAX, other MINIS and MICROS in an on-line environment. You'll be involved in the development of commercial systems in an installation offering good benefits including relocation.
JH/CW

ICL

ICL DME/VME ANALYST/PROGS TO c.£11,000 + PERKS
Two positions vacant in South London site currently running under CME. Requirements are four years+ ICL background, ideally with a knowledge of VME and on-line systems with tangible evidence of Analysis from design stage.
MN/CW

ICL ME29 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS TO c.£11,000 + PERKS
Two London installations require experienced ME or 2904 staff with knowledge of on-line systems using either TPS or TPMS. Some exposure to Analysis work is essential – supervisory experience required for one position.
MN/CW

ICL VME/B CONSULTANTS TO £18,000
Major software house requires excellent VME/B skills with IDMS/TP experience. Applicants must have tangible Analysis and current COBOL programming skills. Salaries excellent – locations either Central or West London.
MN/CW

IBM

IBM SYSTEMS ANALYSTS TO £16,000 + BENEFITS
A number of our clients in the centre of London are looking for experienced IBM DOS/MVS Systems Analysts. Applicants should have proven experience of designing on-line systems, preferably in a banking/financial environment. A previous financial programming background using COBOL would be highly desirable.
RC/CW

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS TO £17,000
Candidates will have at least three years' Systems Programming experience on either DOS or MVS systems, at least one of which will have been working in an IMS systems environment. You will be responsible for handling all queries relative to the Database Technical Support Group and therefore, must have seen a major project from feasibility through to implementation.
RC/CW

IBM SYSTEMS 34 and 38 £9,000-£12,000 + BENEFITS
If you are an ambitious Programmer or Analyst Programmer with 18 months' to three years' System 34 or 38 experience using RPGII or RPGIII in a financial environment, you will be of interest to a couple of our major clients in the centre of London. Both companies offer further training, where necessary and a complete benefits package.
MB/CW

TRAIN IN CICS & DL1 or IMS DB/DC TO £10,000
A number of our clients based in London and the Home Counties are actively looking for Programmers and Analyst Programmers, with between 18 months' and four years' experience on IBM Systems wishing to learn on-line and database techniques. If you have a good applications background we would like to hear from you now.
MB/CW

OTHERS

MINI & MICRO PROGRAMMERS & £7,000-£12,000
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ALL AREAS
We are currently seeking to recruit Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with at least one year's experience of any mini or micro kit using COBOL, FORTRAN or BASIC, for a large variety of clients in all areas. Environments include manufacturing, commercial, financial and software houses. Salaries dependent upon experience.
SB/CW

BURROUGHS PROFESSIONALS S. E. ENGLAND
We are being retained by several clients to recruit Burroughs professionals at all levels for vacancies in London and Home Counties. Positions available range from Programmer (two years+ experience) to Senior Systems Analyst and Project leaders. Preference given to applicants with Burroughs Link experience. Environments are mainly commercial and software houses. Salaries negotiable by experience
SB/CW

TECHNICAL

SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
I need top-class Computer Professionals to contact me now by sending me their very detailed c.v.'s. Some of you will be available now, some of you will be available at a later date. Software Engineers, Systems Engineers, Hardware, Network and Telecoms Engineers, Analysts, Programmers – you will have a good degree related to your profession and at least two years' solid job experience in the computerised industry.
PZ/CW

CITY £8,000-£10,000 - BUPA
My client requires two Programmers with two years' MACRO-11 and 6502 ASSEMBLER. Equipment on DEC PDPs and runs under RSX11M. A block structured language is also necessary. C, PASCAL or ALGOL. FORTRAN is a plus.
PZ/CW

HANTS £9,000-£9,500
A rather rural position. A Systems Programmer is required who is fluent in FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER to support PRIMOS systems. They might train an applications programmer who has been involved technically in PRIMOS systems.
PZ/CW

PDP11 and LSI ENGINEERS SALARY OPEN
My client requires six first-class DEC Mainframe and LSI mini Field Service Engineers to work both in-house and service customers. Mini experience may be on Datapoint or Hewlett-Packard. You will be very experienced and you may negotiate your salary which is entirely open. The company has locations in London and the South. You will receive a company car.
PZ/CW

CONTRACT

BURROUGHS CMS COBOL - SIX MONTHS
We have a number of contract requirements in London/South East for Programmers and Analyst Programmers to work on the development of various commercial systems.
SF/CW

IMS B100 DPPX - PROGS AND DESIGNERS: An Opportunity to Train
Ideally these London-based contracts call for a number of experienced DPPX Programmers and established/aspiring Designers to start NOW/DEC/JAN. In addition, our client will train contractors with suitable CICS backgrounds willing to learn a new machine environment
SF/CW

CPS RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TELEPHONE
253 5042
10 LINES (24 HOURS)
OR 250 0456

COMPUVAC HOUSE
121-125 City Road, London, E.C.1
(NEXT TO OLD STREET TUBE EXIT 1) OR SEND C.V. TO
COMPUVAC FREEPOST EC1B 1EN
(CMS)

TRAINING

Pass on that skill — it's rewarding for the extrovert

John Charlton looks at the prospects for those who might be tempted by a career in training DP recruits

ONCE upon a time, as long ago as the 1970s, there were plenty of vacancies in the private sector for anyone who could teach Cobol. But in the harsher climes of the 1980s the call is largely for those who have much more substantial skills.

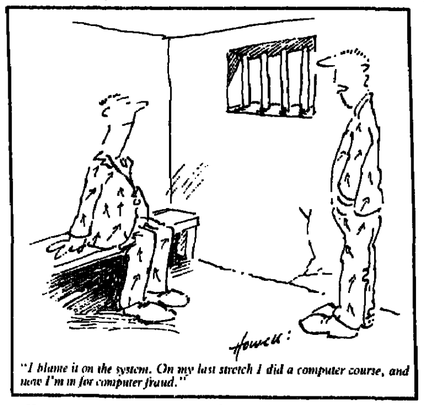
BIS (Business Information Services) is based in London, and runs over 300 courses a year, covering a wide range of data processing subjects. For many of these courses BIS uses specialist consultants, but it is always glad to hear from highly skilled and experienced people to join its own team of lecturers.

Michael Hunt, BIS' personnel manager, told *Computer Weekly*: "We are very interested in hearing from people with experience in real time systems design, database design, and distributed processing."

Vacancies at BIS depend on the expansion of courses – and the number of lecturers who might resign at a given time.

Hunt says: "Normally the resignation process creates four to six vacancies a year."

BIS is looking to fill three vacancies before Christmas with staff who have substantial experience in the above areas. Salaries depend on experience.



"I blame it on the system. On my last stretch I did a computer course, and now I'm in for computer fraud."

Hunt says: "We pay the market rate for the job. For example, a teacher of systems design can expect to earn about £12,000 a year, but it all depends on experience. For instance, the 30-year-old with four to five years' good experience in systems design could get £14-15,000."

Apart from a good depth of relevant DP experience BIS looks for people who can communicate. As Hunt puts it: "There are lots of people who want to teach, but lack DP skills, and vice versa. That's the Catch 22 in this business."

The call for good experience is echoed at the London offices of Data Training, founded 12 years ago, and based in the Holborn area of London. It conducts 400 to 500 courses a year, mostly in programming, systems analysis and design.

The managing director Peter Curnow said: "I am always glad to hear from people with a good depth of experience who have the potential to teach well. They are not that easy to find.

"At DT we recruit staff with a minimum of three years' experience in programming and/or systems design. Our programming courses are geared towards mainframe users, and we teach Cobol, Assembler and PL/1. Our systems design teachers give courses in structured systems design, and pupils range from beginners to those with a few years in DP."

New staff are allowed two to three months, depending on progress, to settle in to the job. They receive training in instruction methods and techniques, sit in with an experienced teacher, take part of a course, and are then usually ready to undertake responsibility for a complete course.

Currently the company is seeking two to three new staff to teach systems design, but would also welcome enquiries from experienced programmers. Salaries range from £9-15,000.

Teaching apart, lecturers must have the confidence to deal with management on a one-to-one basis. After a course is completed the teacher visits each student's boss to report on his/her performance.

Most of the large hardware manufacturers run courses covering various computer topics specifically tailored to their machines. IBM has a massive training facility at Greenford in London, while ICL trains students at Windsor, Letchworth (Herts) and Manchester. Honeywell's training division is based at *Hammersmith, West London.*

In the past ICL recruited lecturers who did not have direct DP experience. They would receive instruction in the course which they would then be expected to teach.

Those days have largely gone. Michelle Barrons, personnel officer at ICL Beaumont (Windsor), home of most ICL training courses, said: "The trend now is to recruit people with commercial DP experience. We bring them in and then graft on the expertise needed to teach.

"We welcome enquiries from people with good hands-on experience who want to move into training. Salaries depend on depth of experience.

Honeywell tends to recruit its training staff from three sources: firstly from those with management experience in DP; secondly those with teaching experience in computer subjects at polytechnics and schools, and thirdly from people with sound programming and analysis experience.

Nick Philips, Honeywell director of education, said: "Normally we look for people with five to nine years' DP experience, although we recruit two or three graduates every year from university.

"In an average year we take on about 10 teaching staff, but it all depends on demand and staff turnover. At the moment I would like to hear from people with good experience in networking."

Once at Honeywell a trainer's career is not restricted simply to teaching. Many lecturers have moved on to other posts within the firm. These include branch management, personnel management, technical support and selling.

Philips said: "We give new staff training on how to teach, and give them expert guidance on how to apply instructional techniques. They receive some form of training for the first three months and are then responsible for their own courses."

Salaries for instructors at Honeywell lie in the £6-15,000 range. Obviously it all depends on experience. Those at the bottom of the scale are recent university graduates. An experienced DP professional can expect to come much further up the salary ladder.

Control Data has built a sound reputation in the DP training field. For many years it trained Tops programmers, but it does less work in that area now, although it still teaches a number of Manpower Service Commission-sponsored courses.

There is a clear progression process at Control Data training institutes. The career tree starts at *junior lecturer, the next step up is* principal lecturer, above which there is an institute manager. A typical Control Data Institute has two institute managers, one for hardware and one for software. At present there are six institutes in London, Birmingham, Bristol, Nottingham, Leeds and Stevenage.

Control Data's Paddy Carlin said: "The vast majority of our hardware instructors come from the armed services, particularly from the RAF and the Royal Navy. Most have quite a lot of experience, varying from 10 to 15 years.

"On the software side we tend to recruit people with about three years' experience in Cobol. We *tend to find a very low turnover* among our teaching staff, and most of our instructors have been with us for five years or so. Presently we have one vacancy for an instructor in programming."

Training offers the data processing professional the opportunity to pass on his skills to others, a worthwhile reward in itself, and in some fields pays rewarding salaries. But it is a career for the extrovert. To stand in front of a class which may include some high ranking and well qualified students, demands someone with a positive, confident, and outgoing personality.

John Charlton is a reporter on Computer Talk.

RESEARCH AND NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
COTSWOLDS

REALTIME SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
SEMI-CONDUCTOR PHYSICISTS
MATHEMATICAL MODELLERS

Our clients have created an elite Research Department and require innovative people who can formulate concepts and translate them into commercially viable products.

Projects will include Artificial Intelligence and Knowledge Based Systems, CAD and Imaging Systems, and Integrated/Fibre Optics for applications.

Opportunities exist at all levels for professionals with the ability to provide a positive contribution to new product and technology *research.*

Salaries will reflect the importance of these positions and full relocation expenses are available for those moving to this very attractive rural area where houses and cottages are still sensibly priced.

For an informal local discussion telephone, in confidence, **IAN BAKER on Bristol (0272) 277195** or alternatively write enclosing detailed c.v. to:

The Recruitment Partnership
61 Park Street, Bristol. BS1 5NL
Tel. 0272 277195

(6445)

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER STUDIES (OPERATIONAL RESEARCH UNIT)

RESEARCH OFFICER

Applications are invited for the above post for work on interactive methods for scheduling buses and their crews on a microcomputer. Applicants should have a good honours degree in a relevant discipline and a PhD degree or three years appropriate industrial experience. The post is available for a fixed period of up to two years.

Salary on the IA Range for Research and Analogous Staff (£7,190-£11,815) according to age, qualifications and experience.

Informal enquiries may be made to Miss B. M. Smith or Mr A. Wren (telephone no. 0532 431751, Ext. 7181 or 8112).

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference number 48/47. Closing date for applications December 2, 1982.

(6399)

Computer Manager
Barrow-in-Furness
£9,060 to £9,660

Cumbria County Council invites applications from men and women for a Computer Manager at Barrow-in-Furness College of Further Education. The post is wide ranging and covers the functions of operational control, systems analysis and programming. At present the college runs a DEC VAX-11/750 computer running under VMS Operating System and supporting 28 Visual Display Units, which cover both Academic and Administrative functions of the college. Applicants should preferably have two years' professional computing experience with some based systems running BASIC.
Further details and application form, returnable by 21 November, from Vice Principal, Barrow-in-Furness College of Further Education, Howard Street, Barrow-in-Furness. Please enclose s.a.e. when requesting application form

(6405)

Cumbria

MICRO TRAINING CONSULTANT
WEST LONDON £10-£11K+CAR

Our client, the UK operation of this leading micro software company who specialises in financial packages, are seeking a training consultant who can complement their 1983 expansion programme.
The prospective candidate should come from a training environment who can demonstrate *experience in the following areas.*
– Developing and conducting training courses for the dealer and End User Market.
– Experience of ACCOUNTING applications and Office Productivity Systems.
You must be mature, self-motivated, bright and have an outgoing personality with good communicative skills.
An excellent remuneration package is offered including overseas travel, company car, bonus and BUPA.
For more information on the next career move you'll never regret, ring SHIRLEY FRANCIS, quoting Ref: 6628.

(4741)

Lloyd Chapman Associates
123 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9AE. 01-499 7761

Real Time Software Specialists

Farnborough, Hants.
To £11K

Real Time Developments is an independent systems house specialising in high-quality real-time software systems. We have an immediate requirement for a number of real-time software specialists to enable us to expand in line with our plans for 1984.
The people we are looking for are preferably graduates with two or more years experience in any real-time applications. Experience should have been gained on minis or micros, with knowledge of both assembler and high-level languages.
Apart from a highly competitive salary, benefits include BUPA, health assurance and paid overtime. The company offers ample scope for genuine career advancement, with employees being encouraged to assume responsibility as soon as they are ready for it.
1984 holds great promise for RTD; why not be part of our success story? For more details contact Geoff Burnes on Farnborough (0252) 546213 or write to

Real Time Developments Ltd.,
Lynchford House, Lynchford Lane,
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 6JA.

BRUSSELS

Permanent vacancy
circa £30K

We are looking for high level candidates with *good management* skills and a minimum of 10 years in DP. If you are already in a senior supervisory or management roll preferably related to an IBM environment and currently earning £15K-£18K in the UK you could be ideal for this vacancy.

An extremely attractive remuneration and relocation package is offered.

Please call Joan Lovejoy for more information on (0442) 40761 or send your full c.v. to Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Computer Search & Selection
Computer Search and Selection
Hamilton House, Marlowes
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB

(6517)

NOW

IBM

COBOL + VM CMS + VSAM + EXEC	PROGRAMMER
COBOL + CICS	PROGRAMMER
	ANALYST PROG
COBOL - OS/MVS - TSO SPF + IMS DB/DC	ANALYST PROG
COBOL + OS/MVS	PROGRAMMER
COBOL + APL + CICS + VM CMS	PROGRAMMER
COBOL + DOS/VSE (4300) + SHADOW + ASSEMBLER	PROGRAMMERS
SYS 36 + RPG III	PROGRAMMERS
MANTIS + COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
IMS DB/DC + OS/MVS + ADF + SOME COBOL	ANALYST/PROG
IMS DB/DC + OS/MVS + COBOL + SOME ADF + TSO SPF	DATABASE DESIGNER
FORTRAN + OS/MVS + COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT + CICS	PROGRAMMER
SERIES 1 + RPS + ASSEMBLER	PROGRAMMER
CICS INTERNALS + DEBUGGING (MACRO + COMMAND)	TEST PROG
CICS & ASSEMBLER (MIN 2YRS) + VM/CMS & DL/1 & PL/1	TEST PROG (MVS OR DOS MIN 1YR)
BANKING	TECH AUTHOR
ASSEMBLER + DOS/VSE + CICS + TOTAL + SHADOW	SYS/LMS PROG
ADABAS/NATURAL + DOS/VSE + DEGREE ± COBOL, FORTRAN, CICS	DBA/ANALYSTS PROGS, ANALYST
OS/MVS	SENIOR SYS PROGRAMMER

ICL

2900 + VME/B + COBOL or FORTRAN (2 yrs' min)	SYSTEMS PROGS
SYS 25 + ASSEMBLER	PROGRAMMER
IDMS PREFERRED	ANALYST
COBOL + DME + TPS	PROGRAMMER
S3	PROGRAMMER
DRS + CIS – COBOL	PROGRAMMER
ICL – PC + PACKAGE EVALUATION	ANALYST/PROG
CAFS	DESIGNERS
VME + IDMS ± COBOL ± TPMS/DRS	ANALYST, PROGS
TPMS + COBOL	SENIOR PROG
TP	ANALYST PROG
	ANALYST
TECHNICAL/COMMS [illegible]	PROJECT MANAGER

OTHERS

BURROUGHS + CMS	PROGRAMMER, PROG ANAL
TANDEM	ANALYSTS
DG BUSINESS BASIC	PROGRAMMER
DG + RDOS/AOS + COBOL/FORTRAN	PROGRAMMER
DATASAAB DE16 + COBOL	PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
HP3000 + IMAGE ± COBOL	ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMER
U1100 + DMS1000 + COBOL	PROGRAMMERS
COBOL (GOOD) – ANY MAINFRAME	PROGRAMMERS
VAX + COBOL + SYSTEL	PROGRAMMER
DATAPOINT + DATASHARE + DATABUS	PROGRAMMER
VAX + FORTRAN OR PASCAL OR COBOL	PROGRAMMERS, ANALYST PROGRAMMER
PE32 + BASIC + ASSEMBLER	PROGRAMMER, ANALYST PROG
VAX + PDP ± RSX11M + PASCAL OR RT12 ± CORAL	SENIOR PROGRAMMER
PRIME + TOTAL + COBOL	D.B.A.
8080/85 + ASSEMBLER + MILITARY	PROGRAMMER

SPECIALIST STAFF

VAX + MACRO – 32 ± PASCAL FORTRAN, ALGOL	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
PDP + RSX11M + MACRO-11	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
CAD/CAM + PCB EXPERIENCE	ENGINEER
DG MV10,000 + AUS + INFOS + PU1 + GRAPHICS	PROGRAMMER
GEC4000 + CORAL + GRAPHICS/ MESS SWITCH	PROGRAMMER
PDP11 + HLL + GRAPHICS + MESS SWITCH	PROGRAMMER
ANALOGUE/DIGITAL + R/TIME ± R/F + LOGIC CIRCUITS	HARD+SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
SYS 38 EUROPE	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

For further details of these and many more contracts RING NOW and ask for the Recruitment Section

01-222 6722
COMPUTASTAFF

COMPUTASTAFF LIMITED, LIVINGSTONE HOUSE, 11 CARTERET STREET LONDON SW1H 9DJ

JOBS IN MICROS

How to migrate from mainframes

By the end of the decade the industry will need 50,000 micro programmers . . . Judith Morris reports

WITH all the current excitement about the micro revolution and the prosperity it promises, programmers toiling away in large mainframe installations could be excused for thinking that their days are numbered.

But for all the noise, many Cobol programmers' jobs have remained much the same throughout this period of change, and the demand for these staff – as witnessed in the job advertisements in journals such as this – show no signs of abating.

This puts the traditional programmer in a bit of a quandary. Does he stick with the sort of job he knows is, at least, secure and reliable, or does he quickly equip himself with micro programming skills to insure against the future?

And, more importantly, how on earth does he do it?

There is a national shortage of microcomputer programmers, for the simple reason that the micro boom came upon us so quickly there was little time for training bodies and industry to react; also, a large but persistent crew of what used to be known as "hobbyists" sat down and produced micro software at a spanking pace.

Micros have also been responsible for a great change of emphasis in organisations which traditionally revolved around a large centralised DP department.

More and more managers are using their own micros on their own desks, and even attempting simple programs for them, with the result that a central body of programmers is not really getting a look-in on the micro scene.

"It is difficult for programmers to find the time to learn about programming micros," explained one concerned DP manager. "We rarely get to know who has personal computers in our organisation, and we in the DP division are the last to get to use them. It is extremely unlikely that, say, a Cobol programmer would start to learn micro programming in an organisation such as this."

"No we can't let you treat your micro as a dependent, and as it does the work of two people we expect it to make a tax return."

So how do programmers make the migration from mainframes to micros, and what sort of jobs can they expect when they have done it?

The most obvious route is to get a job with one of the UK's successful software houses, such as CAP, Logica, or perhaps a micro software company like Peachtree which has recently recruited a large group of programmers and other staff in this country.

They have traditionally had to rely on programmers trained in the mainframe world because no micro programmers have yet been produced.

But although it might seem fairly natural that mainframe programmers should be expected to move over to micros, some would not agree.

Cyril Grant, of the Microcomputer Centre in Sheen, for example, claims that micro programming calls for completely different disciplines and skills than those learnt on mainframes, and programmers from a large Cobol installation, for example, will not necessarily fit in with the world of micros.

Grant feels particularly strongly about the subject because he claims there is a massive shortage of micro programmers and the need for them will grow rather than diminish. He also says there is widespread ignorance about the fact, and that government and industry alike are turning a blind eye.

Companies are buying micros left, right and centre in the present wave of enthusiasm, but few are paying sufficient attention to the fact that they do not have enough staff to program them.

But Grant recommends the hobbyist as the ideal recruit for firms seeking micro programmers, because mainframe programmers have developed a number of bad habits over the years which it is difficult to break when it comes to working with microcomputers.

Hobbyists have usually started as enthusiastic amateurs and progressed to full-time positions.

One of the problems faced by mainframe programmers, who have been used to working in large installations, is that they have become accustomed to plenty of machine space to write their programs while the hobbyist has had to appreciate the size of his program from the start.

Hobbyists who have paid out their own money for a system are also price conscious about software, and are more prepared to sit down and write their own rather than fork out more money for programs.

This training has taught the hobbyist to define his needs and write programs to meet those requirements from scratch with limited resources.

So it would seem sensible for programmers who are serious about micro programming to get their hands on a micro first, and write some basic applications for it, arming themselves with some proof of their aptitude when they visit software houses or other prospective employers.

Companies are buying micros left, right and centre in the present wave of enthusiasm, but few are paying sufficient attention to the fact that they do not have enough staff to program them

But again, there is no hard and fast rule. One manager of a UK software house said that as far as he was concerned, things are changing so rapidly in the computer world generally and the micro world specifically, that no-one can be expected to have relevant experience for a particular job.

Judith Morris is editor of Computer Talk.

PROCESS CONTROL ANALYST

LOOKING FOR A CAREER STEP IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY?

We are the UK's major manufacturer of optical fibres to telecommunications standards: an Anglo-American partnership operating in ultra-modern, purpose-built premises. Our computer section is already expanding and we are now looking for a sound and enthusiastic man or woman to join us.

You will have 3–4 years experience in writing real time software in a process control environment, using a high level language preferably Fortran. Experience on DEC computers would be an advantage.

You will assist in the continuing development and maintenance of a hierarchial distributed process control system, using PDP 11/44's, 11/34's, LSI 11/23, LSI 11/23+'s and VAX's.

The benefits package reflects our progressive company policy and includes competitive salary, 25 days holiday per year, private medical insurance, and an attractive relocation package (in appropriate cases) which includes generous help with legal, estate agent and removal fees, together with a disturbance allowance of 15% of salary.

If you are keen to develop your career in a stimulating environment at the forefront of technology then write with comprehensive career and personal details to:

N. D. Wallace,
Employee Services Manager, Optical Fibres,
Second Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park,
Deeside, Clwyd.

OPTICAL FIBRES

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

Real time software specialists to £25,000+

Have you dug deep into your profession?

We have clients, nationwide, who are seeking professionals with in-depth experience in one or more of the following disciplines:

Communications (ie., data/voice/tele, local area networks, protocols), Industrial Control, Manufacturing Systems, E.P.O.S., CAD/CAM Systems, Major Database Management Systems, Artificial Intelligence Systems, EXPERT Systems, Operating Systems, Image Processing, M.o.D. Systems (ie. radar, avionics, command & control, navigation, electronic warfare, ADA, MASCOT etc) etc.

We expect you to have high academic qualifications together with a minimum of 4 years post academic experience (for senior management positions we seek 10 years plus). **Requirements are** for Software Engineers/Designers up to Principal Consultants and Management level. For some of the managerial posts exposure to sales and marketing and good business acumen is also essential.

Experience of DEC PDP-11s, VAX, Hewlett Packard, Data General, Argus, Intel, Motorola, Texas Instruments, etc., together with relevant operating systems, experience of *UNIX would also be most acceptable. You must also use an Assembly level language* as well as one or more high level language e.g. PASCAL, FORTRAN, CORAL, RTL/2 etc.

Clients are: Users, Computer Manufacturers, Consultancies and Systems Houses, located not only in London and the Home Counties, but the rest of England and Scotland too. It seems we are asking a great deal from you, but the rewards for such quality of experience and intelligence are manifold. Not just excellent salaries but interesting and challenging work, where your mind and ingenuity will be stretched and demands on your expertise will be high.

Early response could mean you having an exciting new job lined up for 1984, what better way to start the new year. Telephone Beryl McLaren, 01-836 9719, any hour of the 24 (week-ends too) you'll get a personal reply, not a recorded message.

Jupiter Computer Appointments

Specialist recruitment of Industrial, Scientific, Defence and Technical personnel
01-836 9719
12-13 Henrietta Street, London WC2

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

NEWBURY – BERKSHIRE

ATTRACTIVE SALARIES : RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

The Micro Consultants Group is a world leader in the design, development and manufacture of interactive video imaging systems and data acquisition equipment.

We need Senior Software Engineers to be responsible for the designing, writing, testing and documenting, test and verification software for the manufacture or servicing of any of the company's products.

Suitable candidates should have at least 2-3 years' experience of realtime engineering or scientific software, including experience in the commissioning of software on untried electronic systems. Experience in using DEC equipment together with experience in Software documentation is essential. A formal Computer Science or Electronics qualification, a degree or HND/HNC, is desirable although not essential for those candidates with proven track records.

This position requires Software Engineers with a high degree of self-motivation, so if you fill our requirements please write or telephone for an application form to: The Personnel Officer, Micro Consultants Group, 17 West Mills, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel. Newbury (0635) 48222.

(6485)

MICRO CONSULTANTS GROUP

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787
DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

Outsell IBM? c.£50k + BMW

Leading plug-compatible manufacturer

Use your knowledge of the IBM large-systems market place and product range to increase dramatically your earning potential.
If you are under 40 with an outstanding sales track record, ambitious and hungry enough to take up the challenge then contact us now! Ref: 6924.

(4201)

Lloyd Chapman Associates
123, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-499 7761

SYSTEMS DESIGNER

CITY OF LONDON — TO £12,500

★ WANG VS100 DISTRIBUTED MINIS
★ LOCAL AND REMOTE AREA NETWORKING
★ REAL-TIME TOTAL DATABASE
★ STRUCTURED DESIGN METHODOLOGY
★ PERSONAL COMPUTING/OFFICE AUTOMATION
★ PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

Our client, STEWART WRIGHTSON, a leading Lloyds Insurance Broker have made an extensive investment in WANG hardware and software to put them at the forefront of Insurance Broking Systems development in the UK. They are now able to offer a very challenging opportunity for a person to join them at the design phase of an advanced Insurance Broking Accounting development.

If you can offer on-line database systems design experience together with a high level programming language, telephone or write to DP Selection Services now to learn more about this excellent career prospect, quoting Reference: WB101.

01-434 2042
dp SELECTION SERVICES
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."

(6446)

2-3 YEARS IN DATA PROCESSING?

JUNIOR COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

LONDON BASED — £10,000+

If the answer to the above question is yes, then our client, an expanding commercially based consultancy, could offer you an exciting opportunity to develop business, sales and marketing experience to complement your computing knowledge.

The company currently provide data processing consultancy services to a wide variety of clients in London and the South East, including mainframe, mini and micro computer Users.

Your experience will include programming and/or systems analysis and you must be capable of adapting to the requirements of a demanding business environment.

If you feel that you are seeking this type of challenge write or telephone quoting reference WB P02 to learn more about these opportunities.

01-434 2042
dp SELECTION SERVICES
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."

(6537)

Pay rises by 8.1% and 1984 looks good

John Aczel analyses salary trends — and says the jobs boom is set to continue

SALARY trends in the computer sector have shown an above average increase and have speeded up over the past year. The outlook for further rises also looks promising for 1984, especially as the boom in vacancies for skilled staff is likely to continue during the next 12 months.

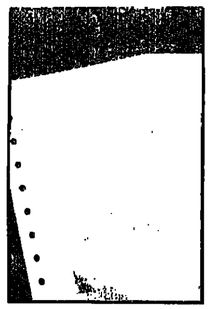
According to a survey carried out by the *Computer User's Year Book*, salaries have gone up by an average of 8.1% for the 12 months ended April 1983 compared with a growth of 7.7% in 1982. Retail prices advanced by only 4 to 5% during that period.

The investigation by the *CUYB* covers over 1,150 computer installations with a total of about 19,000 staff. The survey itself is broken down into various job categories ranging from data processing managers to junior programmers and operators.

Overall, the breakdowns are given in terms of 21 job categories and the salary range in 1983 was from £4,700 to over £13,700 a year. Breakdowns are also provided by regions and by job location.

This investigation, though very detailed, contains certain limitations. The figures are not as up-to-date as one would like. Considerable variations can occur in salary movements even within a short time, and obviously this should be taken into account in assessing the figures.

Some of the biggest increases have occurred for specialist staff who offer highly skilled services. Senior systems analysts and operations managers have seen rises in earnings of more than 10% on an annual basis. A marked growth in earnings for lower paid personnel has also taken place. For instance, data control supervisors have recorded a rise of over 11% while



the biggest increase has been for file librarians.

On the whole, it has been the highly skilled personnel and the managers at the top of the data processing department who have benefited most from the increase in salary, but obviously there have been many exceptions to this rule.

Compared to the remainder of British industry, the computer sector as a whole has moved slightly faster than average. It is estimated that the basic salary in British industry rose by 7.5%, whereas the average increase for computer personnel has been over 8%. But such comparisons have to be treated with care, particularly because of the time element involved in any analysis of this kind.

At present, the gap between salary rises for computer staff and the rest of British industry has widened and earnings for computer personnel are now considerably above average, resulting from the sharp increase in demand for computer staff in recent months.

Fringe benefits now play an integral part of staff remuneration, especially at the managerial level. Company cars are becoming quite widespread in industry and a significant proportion of computer managers now receive this benefit as a matter of course.

According to the survey the overall percentage of DP managers with company cars has remained fairly steady during the beginning of 1983. Thus, 54.4% of all managers had a company car during the current year.

There has been a big increase in company cars among computer managers with a salary of over £19,000 a year.

One factor which emerges from the Reward investigation is that some of the high flyers in the computer industry have been receiving much higher salary increases than the average computer person. In the case of computer managers, the salary figures, according to the Reward survey, have gone up by an average of 11.5% up to August 1983, while the top 10% of computer managers have seen their remuneration going up by over 15%. Clearly firms are now much more selective in the way they grant salary rises and are willing to pay for hard work and ability when reviewing salary levels.

Smaller firms are now giving higher increases than some of their larger competitors. The Reward survey points out that "there are also indications that salary increases in small companies are rising faster than in large ones. This is a reversal of a 20-year trend and is immensely significant for the future style of UK ownership and company activity".

A number of factors play an important part in determining the salary of a computer employee and the Reward survey focuses on such items as company size, regional differences and types of industry. For instance, the average salary for a computer manager is now about £15,000 per year and it can vary by more than £3,000 either way.

The Reward statistics are quite different from those used in the *Computer User's Year Book*. In particular, there are differences in definition and timing, so that comparisons should not be drawn.

John Aczel is a freelance journalist.

TABLE 1: MEDIAN SALARY PER YEAR IN THE COMPUTER SECTOR IN 1983

	1983 £ p.a.	% increase
Data processing manager	14,727	9.1
Chief systems analyst	13,000	7.7
Chief analyst programmer	11,440	2.0
Senior systems analyst	11,650	10.1
Chief programmer	11,137	9.1
Operations manager	10,643	10.7
Senior analyst-programmer	9,863	3.8
Systems programmer	10,143	9.4
Systems analyst	9,531	3.7
Senior programmer	9,500	6.8
Analyst-programmer	8,750	8.4
Chief operator	8,166	8.9

Source: Computer Users' Year Book

TABLE 2: PROPORTION OF MANAGERS WITH COMPANY CARS

	1983 %	1982 %
All DP managers	54.4	55.7
Those earning under £13,000 per year	41.9	43.7
Those earning over £13,000 per year	63.5	64.5
Those earning over £19,000 per year	75.9	72.6

Source: Computer Users' Year Book

TABLE 3: MEDIAN BASIC SALARY IN SEPTEMBER 1983, BY COMPANY SIZE

	Computing manager £ p.a.	Senior systems analyst £ p.a.
By company turnover		
Up to £5 million	13,386	9,750
£5-£15 million	12,756	10,500
£15-£40 million	14,334	10,527
£40-£100 million	16,813	11,760
Over £100 million	17,400	12,109
By company size		
Up to 200 employees	15,000	11,100
201-500 employees	14,292	11,000
501-1,000 employees	15,950	10,527
1,001-4,000 employees	15,754	11,200
Over 4,001 employees	16,799	12,213

Source: Reward Regional Surveys

TABLE 4: MEDIAN BASIC SALARY IN SEPTEMBER 1983, BY REGION

	Computing manager £ p.a.	Senior systems analyst £ p.a.
Eastern Counties	12,250	9,884
London GLC	17,147	12,625
North East	14,808	9,881
North West	14,700	11,892
Scotland	18,000	12,000
South East	15,000	11,252
South West	13,578	11,250
West Midlands	11,702	10,000

Source: Reward

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA PROCESSING

MOTOROLA is a major multinational company known throughout the electronics and computer industries as a developer and manufacturer of high technology products.
MOTOROLA Information Systems Limited require a Field Service Engineer based in Cork who will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of a sophisticated and comprehensive product range which includes processing and office automation equipment, modems, multiplexers, network and management products, intelligent network processing.
MOTOROLA is interested to hear from engineers who have experience and knowledge of one or more of these technologies:

- ★ Data Communications
- ★ Data Terminal Equipment
- ★ Computer Maintenance
- ★ Computer Peripherals Maintenance
- ★ Line (Digital or Analogue) Transmission

Qualifications should preferably be HNC or C&C standards.
A company car will be provided and overtime will be paid.
Benefits include 20 days' annual holiday, private health cover, free life assurance, pension scheme.
Please write with full details to:
Miss S. J. Sewerin, Personnel Officer, MOTOROLA Information Systems Limited, 114/116 Thornton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6XB. Tel: 01-689 2101.

(6341)

MOTOROLA
INFORMATION SYSTEMS LIMITED

Freelance Software Assignments

We need the following professional freelancers

★ Systems Programmer	DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM (Holland)
★ Systems Programmer	MVS, CICS, DL/1 (1 yr. contract)
★ Systems Programmer	MVS, VTAM, DSX, HCF
★ JCL Writer	MVS (DOS-MVS Conversion)

Whatever your availability
Please Ring: Sheila Fox
Link Associates Limited
24a High Street, Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922

link

Det norske VERITAS was established in 1864 as an independent institution, dedicated to improving the standards of safety for human life, property and the environment at sea and onshore.

VERITAS provides technical and advisory services within the areas of classification and certification through a highly motivated and well-qualified staff of about 3,500 worldwide. Seventy per cent of our staff have a technical background, the majority of whom have a university degree.
In our European headquarters in Sidcup we have a vacancy for a

SYSTEM ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER
c.£10,000

The position involves co-ordination, modification, installation and maintenance of:

- IBM S34/36 worldwide
- International data communication
- Advanced workstations/terminals

The candidate should have comprehensive experience of one or more of the following fields:

- System analysis/design
- Programming (RPG II)
- International data communication (X.25, SNA)

We are looking for candidates in their mid to late twenties with a willingness to assume responsibility and to be able to work with a miniumum of supervision.
We offer a competitive salary and benefits package, pleasant working conditions in an international environment in our modern offices adjacent to Sidcup station, and good career prospects for the right indlvidual.
Please write with details of age, education, experience and achievements to:

R. Hestenes
Personnel Manager
DET NORSKE VERITAS
112 Station Road
Sidcup
Kent DA15 7BU

DET NORSKE VERITAS

DET NORSKE VERITAS ★ ESTABLISHED 1864 ★

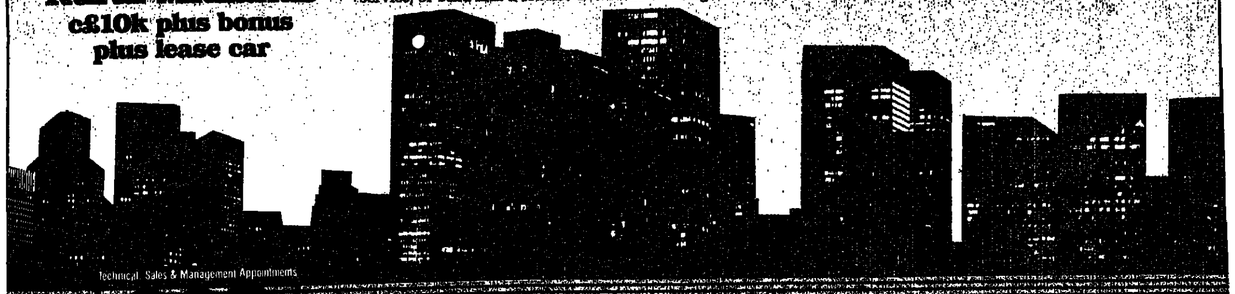
(6474)

MACRO 11 Programmer

COMET is the foremost electronic mail system available in the UK and is marketed exclusively by BL Systems Limited. Rapid expansion of the Client base in both the UK and Europe, where the system has been taken by many blue chip Companies, has created an excellent opportunity for a MACRO 11 Expert, to join a small, highly motivated team of professionals within this large and highly respected Organisation.
This unique position will involve tailoring the source code of the package to suit individual Clients' requirements, technical support and development of the products into new technological directions.
Development of, and migration to, VAX/VMS applications is scheduled for 1984, creating exciting opportunities to become involved in new areas of technology. In summary, you will become a key member of the team, enjoying total involvement in the development of the product.
Full product training will be given. Benefits will include a low cost leased car, company pension, bonus scheme, 25 days annual holiday and full relocation assistance where appropriate.
This is an excellent opportunity for an ambitious Technician with DEC expertise, to move into new areas of high technology in an Organisation equipped to provide excellent career prospects.
For further information and application form, contact **Ian Payne** on **021-236 3781** (24 hour answering service) or send him a concise c.v. at the Birmingham office as soon as possible.

The Electronic Mail

Rural Midlands
c£10k plus bonus plus lease car



Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH
James House, 46 James Street,
London W1M 5HS
01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL
35-37 Great Charles Street
Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY
021-236 3781

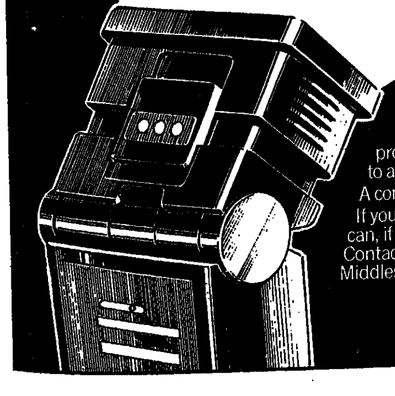
NORTH
International House, 84 Deansgate,
Manchester M3 2ER
061-833 0427

BELGIUM
Avenue Louise 327,
Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles
010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND
Willemsparkweg 93
1071 H M, Amsterdam
010 3120-760947

SUSTAINED BRILLIANCE ...A CHALLENGE FOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

£12–14k



Dixons are one of Britain's most dynamically expanding leisure technology retailers. The consistency of our growth shows that our success is more than mere luck.
Systems, and the imaginative way we use them, form a focal point in our success. Our expansion continually provides fresh opportunities for systems professionals to broaden their understanding of business, their technical skills and their career horizons.
Currently, major developments are required in our point-of-sale, stock management, merchandising, buying, and financial systems areas. So at our head office in Edgware we need experienced Systems Analysts who can demonstrate specific systems development achievements.
Since our systems development plans cover the full spectrum of our business, we can probably match you to your particular area of interest or specialisation. We can certainly match you to a challenge.
A comprehensive benefits package includes discounts on our products.
If you're interested in brightening your prospects, telephone or write for an immediate interview which can, if necessary, be arranged for an evening.
Contact Christine Dutson, Dixons Limited, Dixon House, 18-24 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7EG. Telephone 01-952 2345.

Dixons

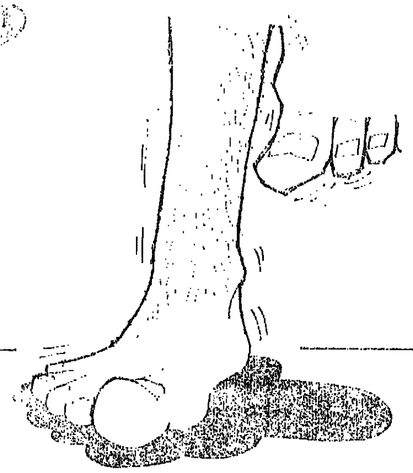
(8538)

Did you know?

The longest recorded duration for standing on one foot is 33 hours

&

Trident are best for contracts!



FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

SOUTHERN 0252 516141

URGENT!!!
Software Engineers with CORAL and/or FORTRAN, Real-Time experience. SC208
Technical Authors with Scientific background. SC209
8086 Assembler with GRAPHICS-VM an advantage. SB201

	Ref:
ADF Programmers	DL101
Business Analysts (Financial)	PH 197
Consultant for Database Evaluation	SC 207
CORAL 66, all levels	SC/SB 150
DATAPOINT Datashare Databus Prog./Analyst.	SC 104
Hardware/Software Engineers	SC 109
Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Progs. URGENT!	DB 162
Honeywell L6 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL Progs.	DB/SB 192
Honeywell L64 GCOS, TDS COBOL Anal./Prog.	SC 206
HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID Progs.	PH 172
HP 3000 Analyst	KC 181
IBM Assembler Progs.	KC/SC 186
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. and Sys. Progs.	PH 115
IBM IMS DB/DC Database Designer	PH 198
IBM PL1 with JSP	DP 116
IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC	DB/DL 120
IBM Series 1 RPS Assembler	PH 191
IBM JES 3 Systems Prog.	DB 193
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs.	**SC/DL/PH 121**
IBM System 38 RPG III Prog. with MAAPICS	SB 183
IBM System 38 RPG III	SC 127
IBM MANTIS Progs.	PH 159
ICL IDMS Database Analyst	CW 164
ICL IDMS Systems Prog./Designer	CW 130
ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs.	CW 133
ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS	CW 134
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL	PH 136
ICL ME 29 TME COBOL Progs.	SC 188
MASCOT Real-Time Designers	PH 199
PDP 11 RSTS/E Basic + Prog.	KC 203
PDP 11/24 RT11, MACRO 11 with exposure to FILETAB and TELEMETRY Systems	SB 200
Technical Authors	SC 205
TANDEM Analyst/Progs.	PH 194
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL	SC 154
VAX VMS COBOL with DATATRIEVE	DB 202
Z80 ASSEMBLER Prog.	KC 204

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY
CHRIS WHETHERLEY, DAVE LONKHURST
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY
EILEEN CARMICHAEL or HELEN HEARNE

MIDLANDS & NORTH 021-742 4431

IBM IMS DB/DC Progs.
IBM COBOL MVS TSO SPF Progs.
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Analysts and Progs.
IBM PL1 Progs. with DOS to OS Conversion
IBM COPICS ANALYST
IBM COBOL CICS Senior Analyst
IBM PL1 IMS Progs.
ICL DRS CICS COBOL Progs.
ICL ME29 Progs.
IC VMEB IDMS/TPMS Progs.
IBM MVS Operators
ICL VMEB Operators
PERMANENT

IBM COBOL An./Prog. with 3 yrs.' experience	Ref. DP 680
Honeywell DPS4/DBS7 A/P with IDS and/or TDS	Ref. NS 681
Mini Operations Manager/Prog.	Ref. DP 682
DG AOS Sys./Prog./TECH. SUPPORT	Ref. DP 683

Contact: DAVE PARKER, NEIL SMITH, KAREN LONGCROFT
RON CLEMENTS or CLIVE BILLINGHAM

OVERSEAS 0252 516141

SAUDI ARABIA Contact: BILL TORBITT
★ PL1, IMS DB/DC Analysts and Progs.
★ CALCOMP Benson Plotters-Operators

HOLLAND Contact: BILL TORBITT
★ ADABAS/NATURAL Specialists
★ SWIFT Experts
★ NIXDORF 8864 Systems Prog.
★ MOS-Bipolar IC Hardware Designer
★ PL1 IMS Progs. – Stock Exchange experience
★ IMS Systems Designer PL1/MARK IV, Dutch speaking
★ ICL VMEB – Technical Support

BAHRAIN Contact: BILL TORBITT
★ CPARS/IPARS Senior Programmers
★ KIBS Banking Consultant

USA Contact: STEVE WHITING
Urgent requirements for Programmers in Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Jersey
★ ADF Programmers
★ IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1
★ IBM PL1
★ IBM COBOL CICS and DL1
★ **EXCELLENT PACKAGE OFFERED**

OPERATIONS 0252 516141

URGENT
IBM OS MVS JES OPS.
BURROUGHS Operators and Shift Leaders, all machines

HONEYWELL Level 64 or DPS7 GCOS Operators
IBM DOS VSE, pref. with VM, Ops.
IBM OS/MVS JCL Writers/Ops. Analysts
ICL GIII and VMEB Operators
NETWORK/TELECOMMS exp. – any hardware
CAX VMS Operators

Contact: ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON or LYN ADAMS

PERMANENT 0252 516141

SALES EXECUTIVES
OPPORTUNITIES throughout London and Southern Counties for successful mini/mainframe sales professionals. High remuneration with excellent guarantee offered for on-target earnings. Experience in Hardware/Software sales is essential.
Contact: FRED BRAMLEY Ref. F192

HONEYWELL L6/DPS 6
SCREENWRITE Programmers or Analyst/Programmers, Berks to £12.5k + excellent company benefits.
Contact PETER JEZEPH today quoting reference J193.

IBM SYSTEM 34
Programmer or Analyst Programmer to take control of small site in Surrey. Excellent company package.
For more information contact PETER JEZEPH immediately quoting reference J194.

(6353)

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES GROUP PLC

WE CARE FOR OUR CONTRACTORS

TRIDENT HOUSE,
38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH,
HANTS, GU14 7UD.
Telex: 858233 Tel Farnborough (0252) 516141

ELMDON HOUSE,
2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELDON,
BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS
Tel: 021-742 4431

Licensed by the DOE as Employment Agencies and Employment Businesses SE 7476 and M 1551

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS

P-E Computer Services Limited have immediate requirements for Systems Analysts, Programmers and Programmer/Analysts with one of the following skills:

IBM	COBOL + DOS, DL1 PL1 + DL1 DOS COBOL, DOS/VSE, BASEMASTER COBOL on ASSEMBLER VSAM etc. BASEline, DPPX SYSTEM 38, RPG II and SYSTEM 36 RPG III	Hitachi	COBOL, DOS/VSE Cobol DOS/VSE Cobol DOS/VSE, IDS
ICL	COBOL, IDMS preferably with knowledge of GIII and VME/B COBOL, IDMS, TPMS COBOL, EMF, IDMS	DEC	DEC 11 COBOL, Knowledge of RSTS/E with DBMS etc. VAX COBOL, VMS/RMS

We also have regular requirements for Database specialists with sound experience of one or more of the following:

ADABAS, DMS 1100, IDMS, IMAGE, IMS DB, MUMPS and TOTAL

Kerry Nash
P-E Computer Services Limited
Park House
Egham
Surrey TW20 0HW
Tel: 0784 34311

PE

Peter Cleave
P-E Computer Services Limited
Wilmslow House
Wilmslow Road
Handforth
Cheshire SK9 3HP
Tel: 0625 529266

We're Videcom

We're based in a superb new head office building in the beautiful riverside town of Henley.
We're British. We're successful.
In the ten years since we started we've made a name for ourselves around the world by designing and manufacturing a unique range of micro computers and terminal systems.
We're still growing fast and we need more good people.

We need Programmers

£8,000 to £14,000

Programmers at all levels to work in a wide variety of Real Time micro processor assembler applications.
You will be based at our Head Office and the projects will include communications networks, terminal controllers and micro processor disc operating systems.
Specific experience in these fields would be advantageous but not essential for people with Real Time experience.
We'll pay you your worth and offer you the range of fringe benefits you'd expect from an International Company.
If you are right for this position ring Henley (0491) 578427 and ask for Sylvia Quedley

VIDECOM

Videcom Limited,
Newtown Estate, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. RG9 1HG

OXFORD POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND COMPUTING
A number of
Research Studentships
are available leading to MPhil (CNAA) in the area of Computer Graphics for Teaching Methods in Statistics and Computing using the Apollo Computer System.

Applicants should normally either have, or expect to obtain, a good honours degree in a computer or allied subject. Further details of these studentships and other research in the Department are available from the Postgraduate Tutor.

Salary Scale, Researcher A £4,947-£6,961

Applicants should state the project(s) of interest, include a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees and send the applications to: The Postgraduate Tutor, Department of Mathematics, Statistics and Computing, Oxford Polytechnic, Headington, Oxford OX3 0BP.

The closing date for applications for the above post is 30 November 1983
(6476)

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
Has a vacancy for a
COMPUTING OFFICER
Duties include assistance and training in the use of computers within the department for research and for data analysis, the development of software for laboratory research, and the management of departmental computer facilities. The Computing Officer has responsibility for the software for and operation of the computers within the department, rather than for their hardware. The applicant should have experience in the use of computers in research, and with a number of programming languages. Expertise in a field such as statistics, engineering or artificial intelligence would be useful. Salary to be on the University's Research Support 2 salary scale, £10,710-£14,125.

Applications with a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to be sent to the Administrator, Department of Experimental Psychology, Oxford University, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3UD, no later than 30 November 1983
(6388)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Nuclear Power Industry

With the increasing use of computers throughout the Company, a vacancy now exists for an experienced Computer Programmer who is fully conversant with COBOL language and can offer an immediate contribution to the development of a large interactive commercial system.

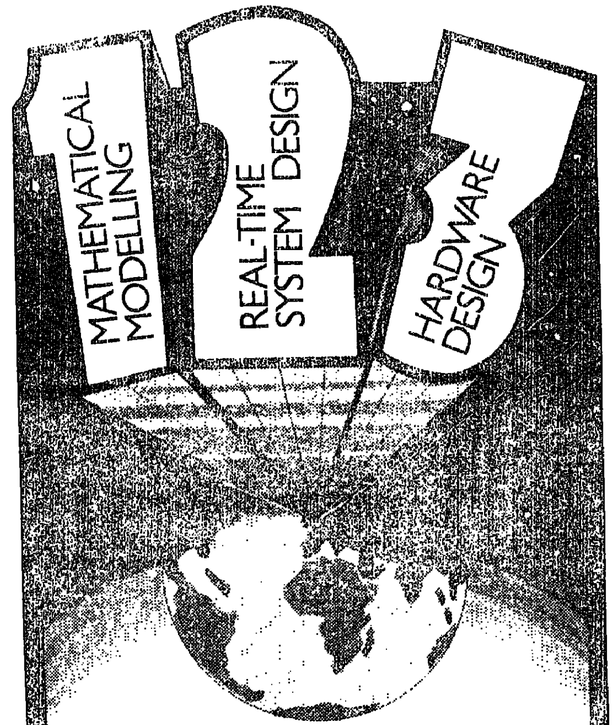
The successful candidate will have at least two years' experience on VAX, VMS and associated utilities, be qualified to degree level and will not be less than 22 years' old. Essential requirements will be self-motivation, ability to work with minimum supervision and be capable of completing projects to a fixed time scale.

The post will be based at Knutsford, Cheshire, in a new purpose built facility.

In approved cases, the Company will offer an attractive relocation package including agent and legal fees. The company operates a contributory pension and life assurance scheme, plus contributory private medical insurance scheme.

Write or telephone for an application form, quoting reference no. R048/DAT to Mr K. A. Sykes, National Nuclear Corporation Ltd., Warrington Road, Risley, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 6BZ. Telephone: Warrington (0925) 51291 ext 404/288

NNC
National Nuclear Corporation Limited
(6486)



THE GROWING NEEDS OF SCICON

£9-13,500

When a company is as successful as Scicon opportunities are constantly being created.
In particular, applications are invited from:

MATHEMATICAL MODELLERS — to assess and simulate a broad range of systems and scenarios.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS — of complex multiprocessor systems using structured techniques.

HARDWARE DESIGNERS — for both military and commercial applications.

Working in project teams, you will be carrying out exciting development in diverse technological areas:

Weapon Systems	**Signal Processing**
Assemblers	**Intel Microprocessors**
VAX/VMS	**FORTRAN/CORAL/PASCAL**

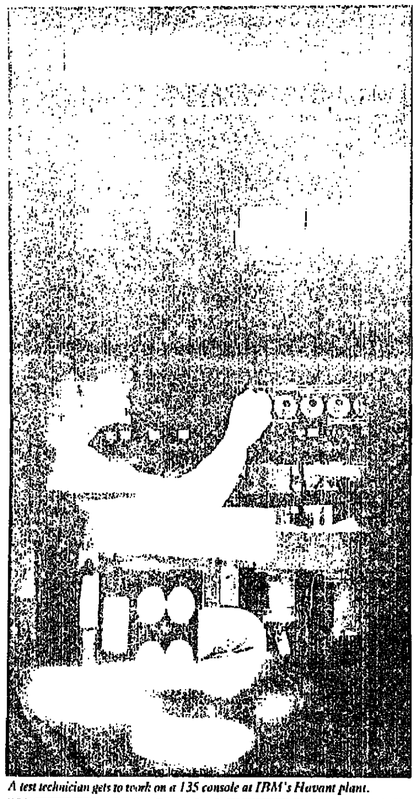
You will need a relevant degree, experience in some of these areas and the ability to establish good working relationships with clients.

Whatever level you join Scicon you will benefit from:—
A wide variety of projects.
Regular training both technical and non-technical.
Real responsibility at an early stage.

In addition to highly competitive salaries Scicon offers an excellent benefits package including relocation assistance where applicable.

For more information about these (and some more senior) positions call Peter Hatherley on 01-938 1804 or write to him enclosing a career resumé.

IPP **Information Processing People**
Specialist Recruitment Consultants
20 Kensington Church Street, London W8 4EP
Telephone 01-938 1804 Telex 22861



A test technician gets to work on a 135 console at IBM's Havant plant.

There's always a job for the technicians

John Riley finds the third party maintenance sector in a thriving state

ONE area of the computer industry that enjoys a steady and relatively secure growth is third party maintenance. That is the sector that keeps the industry ticking over by making sure the hardware keeps running.

The third party maintenance companies maintain new machines as well as old ones.

Computer manufacturers offer maintenance, but their charges tend to be high, and can be as much as three times what a specialist third party company will charge. That is why many cost-conscious users take out contracts with third party companies to maintain their equipment.

Although the shelf life of a computer system averages about five years, the life with users can be 15 years or more. Manufacturers tend not to keep permanent staff to maintain old machines, and in practice often sub-contract to the third party maintenance companies.

As a result, the third party companies are usually able to maintain a full range of equipment from punch card machines to computers straight from the factory.

One of the largest maintenance companies is CFM (Computer Field Maintenance), which has contracts ranging from microcomputers through to mainframes. "We are chugging on and growing very steadily," said a spokesman. CFM recently won a £1 million a year contract with British Telecom to maintain its computerised directory enquiry system, and among its customers are other large companies like Barclaycard.

CFM looks for engineers, but not necessarily graduates. "University graduates have the wrong attitude," said the CFM spokesman. "They want to find the root of the problem rather than aiming to get the machine going in the quickest possible time.

University graduates have the wrong attitude. They want to find the root of the problem rather than aiming to get the machine going in the quickest possible time

"We look for people with technical knowledge, and a knack for engineering, as well as the ability to get on with people. They have to have the right attitude as well as an aptitude for engineering," he added.

CFM finds that it has a lot of ex-Service personnel among its staff. Other people attracted to the company – and the industry at large – include engineers from other companies who are "bored with the product line or finding themselves moving out of engineering and more towards marketing or some other activity as they get promoted.

"With us, all the area managers are engineering people and enjoy an engineering challenge," added the spokesman. "CFM is about engineering."

The company places great emphasis on its own training programme. "We have our own training school near Crewe, and we invest a lot of cash in training," he explained. "On average, every engineer gets one month's training each year."

Kode Services, another top third party maintenance company, also takes on a lot of ex-Service people. "They have good experience of older electro-mechanical equipment," says general manager Brian Brown. "We like to recruit people in their forties as most young people are trained in electronics but not in mechanics. The older group is more ready to get its hands dirty."

Kode, like CFM, looks to engineering aptitude and general experience, rather than paper qualifications. "Experience is a better criterion than formal qualifications," says Brown, "as we take on a broad spread of people depending on where we want to slot them."

Kode takes on a "constant stream" of young people straight from school.

The 160 strong workforce has an average staff turnover of 10-12% each year, according to Brown, who says: "Field service engineers are in demand all the time. We have one or two vacancies most of the time."

Third party maintenance staff enjoy similar conditions to those in other industries, although the work is more secure. A popular perk, according to Brown, is a company car: "All engineering staff need to be mobile," he says.

Smaller maintenance companies are finding it hard to get good engineers, however, especially for some areas. "It's the economic climate," says Peter Lamb, engineering manager of Trident Computer Engineering. "After, say, eight years with Digital Equipment or Honeywell, engineers aren't going to move, and in any case the big companies know how to keep them."

Lamb says it is particularly hard to find people who are willing to work in central London or in the north. "Most computer engineers in London are bachelors," he said, "and as soon as they get married, they end up buying a house 35 miles away and soon find a local job, say in Reading or north Hertfordshire."

Trident aims to get "factory trained" engineers, but is also looking for younger people with aptitude, around the age of 25, to go out to sites with support staff to gain experience.

Although companies such as Kode and CFM maintain the hardware, they tend not to maintain software. They will help to sort out whether problems are hardware or software, however, and the companies find that with experience, engineers get to know where the software problems are.

KENT COUNTY CONSTABULARY

Data Processing Manager

£13,395 – £15,357

Kent Police are currently acquiring a major real time computer system as well as moving forward in the use of mini-computers, micro based systems and interactive view data. Our major equipment comprises 2 Burroughs B.5900 Mainframe Computers with extensive terminal networks distributed throughout the County, a Burroughs B.1900, and 2 Microdata Computers.

We are looking for a highly motivated progressive Manager to head up the professional services of the Constabulary's Computer team. He/she will be a senior Manager with a proven track record, able to build on existing applications and assist with the planning of future developments.

Working conditions are excellent. An essential user car allowance is payable and a leased car scheme is available. Removal and other expenses paid in suitable cases and temporary housing can be made available.

Further detailed particulars and application forms returnable by 2 December, from the Assistant Chief Constable, Personnel and Training, Kent County Constabulary, Sutton Road, Maidstone. 'phone Maidstone 65432, ext 212.

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL

6477

TRAINING CALIFORNIA!!!

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS to £15K+++
MICRO/MINIS – HANTS – LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

BROAD PRODUCT LINE – ALL MARKET STANDARDS – INDUSTRY'S BEST TRAINING – MANY AND VARIED APPLICATIONS.

Our client is simply the best in its field! They offer clearly defined career paths to engineers able to demonstrate flair and ambition. opportunities now exist at all levels of experience.

CAD C M – HANTS, LONDON, H. COUNTIES, LANCS

Undeniably the highest growth area of the industry and still our client leads the way! Their consistent expansion programme has led to yet more opportunities to join this Rising Star!

Use your computer background to take advantage of these superb career openings.

STOP PRESS IBM Background?

Software knowledge? Call now to find out about this new US company.

CALL JACKIE: 01-543 4844 Days. 0403-58689 eves and weekends

(0420)

sandwell

Metropolitan Borough Council

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
(LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS SERVICE)

COMPUTER SERVICES LIBRARIAN

(Ref. 537)

Grade SO1/2 £9,060 to £10,539

Sandwell Library Service is considering the introduction of an integrated stand alone on-line computerised system for circulation control, stock ordering, acquisition and cataloguing. The postholder will be responsible for the necessary investigation of the project and implementation. It is anticipated that the appointment will initially be for a period of three years.

Applicants must have considerable experience in staff management and public library computer operations at a senior level, together with the ability to plan, organise, negotiate with suppliers and effectively manage a project of this nature.

A thorough knowledge of public library systems and developments in the new technology is required, together with the ability to work under pressure. Minimum qualification for this post is Associateship of the Library Association, or appropriate equivalent.

Closing date: 30th November, 1983.

Requests (quoting ref. No. 537 and enclosing S.A.E.) for application forms and further details should be made to the Personnel Officer, Town Hall, West Bromwich B70 8DX.

(6369)

Systems Analyst/Programmer
Luxembourg
circa £24,000

Required with good VAX experience (approx. 2 years) for 2-3 year assignment on Air Traffic Control Simulation. Candidates should be familiar with VAX standard utilities, possibly with PDP 11 background, and be conversant with VMS utilities. Experience of systems software development and knowledge of Assembler/Pascal.

Please send c.v. urgently, quoting Ref. R164/134 to K. B. Flexpoint, Resources Manager, Intereurope Technical Services Ltd, 19-21 Denmark Street, Wokingham, Berks EMP/BUB.

(6435)

FOR
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL
STEVENSON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Department of Computing and Microtechnology

★ **Lecturer B in Data Processing (2 Posts)**–

Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent in Data Processing and have gained experience in a commercial data processing environment. The primary programming language required is COBOL with either PASCAL or BASIC as a second language. The ability to teach database techniques and systems analysis would be an advantage.

★ **Lecturer B in Microcomputer Software**–

Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent in Computer Studies and have gained experience of a range of commercial microcomputer-based software. They should have worked with a CP/M base system and be familiar with MPM, MSDOS, or UNIX. A knowledge of COBOL, BASIC or PASCAL is also required.

★ **Lecturer B in Digital Electronics**–

Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent in Electronics and have experience of digital systems and microprocessors. A willingness to develop and teach associated software at machine code level and microcomputer servicing is essential.

★ **Salary on Scale £7,644-£10,413**

Application forms and further particulars from the Registrar, Stevenson College of Further Education, Bankhead Avenue, Edinburgh EH11 4DE. Telephone 031-443 7111.

(6430)

THE LAKE DISTRICT
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SCALE 6/SO1, £8,154 – £9,660 pa

The Council is committed to a major computer development programme and invites applications from experienced persons who wish to join an enthusiastic team. The successful applicant will undertake feasibility studies and design and implement computerised systems.

Application development will be primarily based on the Council's CMC Reality computer.

The Authority has an extensive coastline and approximately two-thirds of its area is within the Lake District National Park. The Council offers generous conditions of service and removal expenses etc.

Application forms and further details are available from the Personnel Section, The Council Offices, Catherine Street, Whitehaven, Cumbria (Telephone 0946 3111, ext 227).

Closing date: 28 November 1983

P. N. DENSON
Chief Executive

COPELAND BOROUGH COUNCIL

(6416)

HITACHI

The Company's DP centre at HAYES, MIDDLESEX is based on IBM 4300's running under DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/1. A TP network (local and remote) of more than 140 terminals gives one of the highest ratios of screens to users in the commercial sector. Automated Office Systems are being introduced, using micros where necessary, to ensure the DP Department maintains a high level of service to users, by utilising current technology to the full.

The following professionals are required:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Package C £13,500

Applicants should have 8 years or more experience in DP with a minimum of 4 years in Analysis. You must have worked on Commercial applications in an IBM TP environment and preference will be shown to people with a programming background.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
Package C £12,500

The prime requirement is 4 years experience using COBOL in a CICS, DL/1 installation. A knowledge of micros would be very useful as they may be used alongside the mainframe.

In addition to the indicated package other benefits include:

* Staff discount on a wide variety of household goods
* Highly subsidised canteen
* Excellent Pension Scheme
* Holiday accommodation scheme
* Free Permanent Health Insurance
* Discounted Private Medical Scheme

Hitachi Sales (UK) Ltd., reward people who show the right attitude and application, and care about service levels. The planned growth of the DP department together with the philosophy of internal promotion, will provide great opportunities for the committed professional.

Call David Mason Johns at K.P.G. or on 01-747 0969 (evenings/weekends) or see us at COMPEC Stand V202.

KPG
01-948 5922

KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

a stitch in time...

If you've made a wrong turn in your career, and are facing boredom or dreary prospects, be positive. Because the longer you stay where you are, the more likely you are to get left behind, losing your motivation and even your confidence.

The Analysts and Programmers who come to our software centre know they've arrived. They enjoy a pure software environment, the most up-to-date equipment and a constant stream of challenging on-line real time data handling and display projects. Security is unquestioned, career development a certainty.

For more information telephone or write with brief details to Ms. E. Ann Harrison, Personnel and Training Officer, Marconi Radar Systems Limited, Writtle Road, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: Chelmsford (0245) 267111.

Marconi
Radar Systems

New Concepts in Management Systems for the Industrial Sector

* **Analyst-Programmers**
* **Analysts**
* **Programmers**

Salary to £13,000 + relocation

Hampshire

Our client, a successful, expanding subsidiary of a major Group offers challenging opportunities to analysts and programmers, male or female, to work in new product development and implementation groups developing and installing sophisticated database systems ranging from business systems through manufacturing control to CAD/CAM. You are likely to be aged between 24 and 30, educated to degree level or equivalent, be prepared to develop your career by making a professional contribution in a demanding environment and be keen to work in a group where rewards are linked to performance. Experience of COBOL is essential with knowledge of VAX an additional, though not essential, asset.

Full training will be provided where required and excellent opportunities exist for career development. Salaries are highly competitive and geared to attracting and retaining high quality staff.

Please contact: Brian Postles.

CADsearch, London House, 271-273 King Street, London W6 9LZ. Telephone: 01-741 8011.

CADsearch

Sales Executives
Dealer Executives
Micro & Mini
Sheffield, Birmingham, Croydon.

- ★ Basic £10K Plus
- ★ 2 litre Car
- ★ Commission
- ★ Guarantee

Contact:-
Rodger Cook
Randaro Computer Systems Ltd
Computer House,
Rood End Road,
Oldbury, Warley,
West Midlands B68 8SF
Tel: 021-552 3092

KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC
School of Electronic Engineering & Computer Science

LECTURESHIPS IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Polytechnic has been able to make a number of very good appointments to support its new IT courses which have now made an excellent start. However there are still some vacancies for which applications are now invited. Candidates experience in the following areas:-

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS/MICROPROCESSOR ENGINEERING
DATA COMMUNICATIONS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
DATA BASES & INFORMATION PROCESSING

or allied technology

The School has a very vigorous programme of course development (including a new 'extended' course), research and consultancy, and successful candidates will be expected to contribute to this. Teaching at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels will be available, and opportunities exist for part-time study for a higher degree, which will be encouraged. Qualified younger candidates will find the School a stimulating environment in which to begin an academic career.

Appointment will be made appropriate to qualifications & experience in one of the following ranges (incl of London allowance)
Lecturer II. £7,860 - £12,213
Senior Lecturer. £11,328 - £14,088
Details and application forms (to be returned by 2 December) from Academic Registry Dept. AO, Kingston Polytechnic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames KT1 2EE. Tel: 01-549 1388.
0465

DATABUS PROGRAMMERS

to £11½K + Profit-sharing Bonus

Fraser Williams (Hertfordshire), an expanding member of a leading national computer services group, requires experienced Programming Staff with Datapoint experience.

Initially, you will join a team to develop and implement a system for a major client. This will be based on a Datapoint ARC network running under RMS.

You should be self-motivated, have commercial experience and a solid background in applications programming. Knowledge of RMS is not essential, but would be an advantage. After this assignment excellent opportunities will be given to train and broaden your professional horizons in terms of hardware, software and business applications

Programmers should have two years' Databus experience and lead Programmers three years. Salaries offered will be commensurate with experience, up to £10K for Programmers and £11½K for Lead Programmers. A substantial half-yearly bonus is paid.

Please phone Jeff Boston on 01-930 4041 or evenings on 078 087 428.
(1443)

Fraser Williams
Recruitment & Training
19 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0ES.

DATA GENERAL CONTRACTS
EUROPE

DG ECLIPSE, RDOS, EXTENDED BASIC
Our client based in Amsterdam requires two contractors with the above experience to work on a variety of commercial applications. Duration will be a minimum of six months.

DG ECLIPSE, AOS/VS
Our client based in Brussels requires two contractors to work on a flight simulation project. Knowledge of HP 9815 would be advantageous. Duration will be a minimum of one year.

For more information please contact your nearest K.P.S.L. office today.

LONDON 01-734 0152
MANCHESTER 061-833 9341

London
Manchester
Birmingham
France
Holland
U.S.A.

Knight Programming Support Limited

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
ROYALTY HOUSE
72 DEAN STREET
LONDON W1

direct
computer recruitment limited

IBM OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ANALYST — **CITY** — **to £14,000 + MORT.**
Our client an International Banking Corporation with impressive offices seeks to recruit an Analyst to work on large financial projects. Applicants should have TWO YEARS' IBM analysis experience preferably with a programming background. Banking knowledge would be advantageous and candidates should have worked on projects from inception to completion.

PROGRAMMER — **C. LONDON** — **to £10,000**
WANT TO LEARN CICS? If you have 18 MONTHS' IBM COBOL preferably with MVS, in a commercial environment this company can offer training in CICS. They are looking for ambitious individuals to work on large development projects and for people who enjoy USER CONTACT.

AN/PROGRAMMERS — **W. LONDON** — **c. £13,500**
Do you want to work on a NEW DEVELOPMENT PROJECT? This client offers new projects, TRAINING in CICS and DATABASE, excellent PROMOTION prospects, and a dynamic working environment. In return can you offer good analytical skills, minimum of TWO YEARS' IBM COBOL, enthusiasm and commitment?

PROGRAMMERS — **S. LONDON** — **£11,000 + MORT.**
This prestigious International Bank retains IBM 4300 hardware using COBOL CICS and DL/1. They are seeking two PROGRAMMERS to work initially on Foreign Exchange Systems. No banking experience is necessary as full training is given. For this excellent opportunity you need TWO YEARS' IBM COBOL with some exposure to CICS.

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS — **C. LONDON** — **to £10,000**
TRAINING IN CICS & DL/1. Major expansion within this well-known company has led to vacancies for programmers with 18 MONTHS' IBM PL/1 experience. This client is involved in major development projects, offers excellent training and career progression. They retain IMB mainframe running under MVS using CICS and DL/1.

PROG. TEAM LEADER — **CITY** — **c. £13,000**
Could you lead a team of EIGHT PROGRAMMERS? This international company based in the city seeks to recruit a PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADER to work on new development projects. Ideal applicants will have a minimum of three years' IBM COBOL and have some supervisory experience. Phone now for further details.

PROGRAMMERS — **N. LONDON** — **to £12,500**
This well-respected company based in North London retains IBM mainframes using COBOL, CICS and DATABASE. All you require is a minimum of 18 months' IBM COBOL, TRAINING will be given in TP and DATABASE. Company offers excellent starting salaries plus yearly reviews.
(6056)

15 Red Lion Square
London WC1R 4QH
242 9796

US prizes British standards

Ron Coates finds out Britons are in demand across the Atlantic

THERE can be few DP staff in the UK who have not toyed with the idea of taking a job in the US.

And judging by the way that major UK recruitment and contract agencies are opening up offices in the US, there must be more and more British computer staff who have decided to make the jump.

According to agencies like Tangent, Trident and VLI, British programmers and analysts are gaining a very good reputation in the US. John O'Sullivan, chairman of Trident, said: "They are finding that the Brits – that's what they call them out here – have a higher standard technically and are more competent, though they'd probably kill me for saying it."

The skills in demand in the US tend to be the same ones that are in high demand in the UK; any telecommunications and network, database, online and IBM CICS. IBM experience is almost a prerequisite and the demand for good CICS experience has seemed almost bottomless in the UK contract market.

The type of people who go to the US from here have been traditionally regarded as being the young and single with three, four or five years' experience, who wish

There is often an informal system for helping new arrivals

to broaden their technical knowledge and have a good time doing it. One mildly cynical agency man described the typical applicant as being "single or almost divorced".

But this is beginning to change. When VLI gained a contract last year to supply around 50 people to a major insurance group, it found that at the end of the day the young and single stereotype did not fit.

Then the balance was 34 couples, against 11 single people. A VLI spokesman remarked at the time: "But, of course, our client was looking for some very experienced people."

The attractions of the US go beyond the fact that it is seen as an exciting place by single Britons. The Americans have a very good reputation for hospitality, so the general atmosphere is attractive.

There is also a large number of advanced projects being installed in the US, so that a contract there can be very exciting technically. It is also a good chance to make money. US taxes are generally lower than they are in the UK, most things are less expensive and the pay is higher.

For the contractor the average rates would be around £400 or a bit over a week plus expenses, which could run to a further £200 a week.

The British are even getting a reputation for liking and enjoying places that most Americans don't like, such as Philadelphia and Chicago. But some spend only a very short time in the US and the consensus between the agencies is that most of the small minority who return do for either family reasons or home-sickness.

O'Sullivan said: "It's not that they don't like the work or the US. Some of them just find that they like Britain more. I think that they themselves find it a bit surprising, but there it is.

"But the majority of them, after the first month, get right into the swing of things. They pick up an American accent, or what they think is an American accent, and become more American than the Americans."

The general reason given for the high regard that British DP staff enjoy in the US has been that US DP departments have generally had large budgets and larger machines than their UK counterparts. The UK programmers and analysts on the other hand have always been under more pressure to get more out of their hardware. This has developed their technical skills and general resource.

Most agencies now take a great deal of care over the people they send out to the US. As they are now developing their own network of local offices they are on the spot to deal with any of the obvious immediate problems, such as late cheques and extension of contracts.

They now go to a great deal of effort to help the freelancers get settled in by finding accommodation, cars, etc, and setting up arrangements for local banking and medical insurance – one of the big musts in the US.

And because American contracts tend to be for larger groups of people than those in the UK, in tens rather than four or five, there is often an informal system of helping new arrivals cope with the US by expatriates who are already there.

There is, of course, one major problem about getting a job in the US. American immigration regulations are stiff and the bureaucracy which runs them is not particularly swift. Visas are granted generally only to people who have a clear and evident aim of eventually returning to the UK.

And even if you can get a visa to work, it is as well to remember that your husband or wife may not be so lucky.

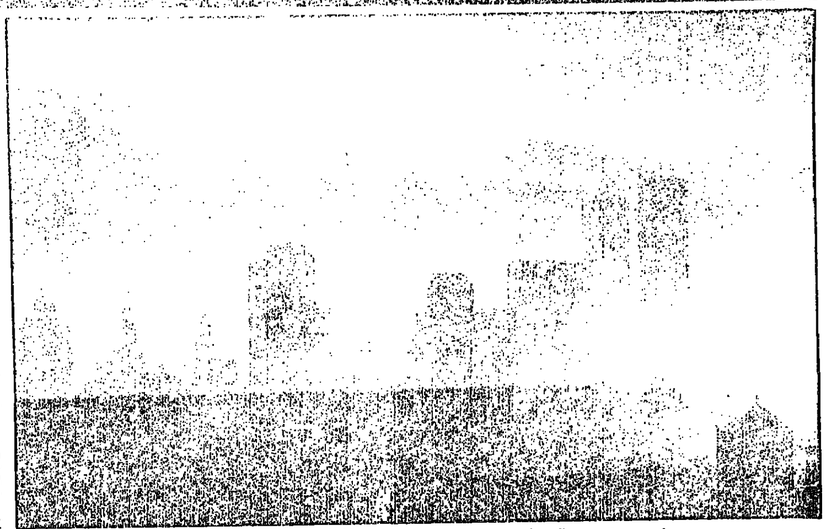
The delay on visas is currently between two and 12 weeks and is mostly closer to the larger figure.

O'Sullivan said: "You just can't forecast how long a visa will take. You could send the details in on twins with the same qualifications and you wouldn't know when you'd get the applications back."

This sort of delay causes two problems. The first is that the US client of the agency may get tired of waiting for the UK staff to get visas. The second is that the individuals in the UK can get fed up as well.

But the working visa is essential for anyone who does want to work in the US. The application of the regulations has been very much tightened up since those days (if they ever existed) when large numbers of people went to the US on holiday and came back claiming to have worked for three months.

US employers have had enough problems with people who have tried this little trick to discourage them from being bitten again. The UK agencies are eager to stay in business in the US and the majority of them ensure that their staff get the right kind of visa and renew it properly.



There is a large number of advanced projects being installed in the US, so a contract can be exciting technically, as well as socially.

SMR
Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd
Leaders in High Technology Recruitment

SALES EXECUTIVES
HELP US SELL A REVOLUTION!

If you know anything about the problems of enabling computers and peripheral devices to communicate, you will appreciate how difficult it can become when this is extended into a multi-vendor situation, particularly within a local or geographical networking situation. Few have been able to master the problems and only our client can be said to have found a complete solution. This has been achieved by developing a high performance networking system, operating at speeds of up to 50 million bits per second, which encompasses the protocols of most significant major mainframe, mini and microcomputer manufacturers. In other words, our client enables computers of virtually any manufacturer, involved in a diversity of applications, to intercommunicate within a communications network at channel speeds, whilst at the same time sustaining their own independence.

So much for the technology; the company is substantial, but relatively new in Europe, yet a world leader in its area of specialisation. So, here is a chance to be in at the early stages of an assured success. Already, many prestigious accounts have been secured and expansion is very rapid.

The requirement is for two salesmen located in

LONDON and the SOUTH

both of whom will be experienced in selling either substantial mini/mainframe computers, or large-scale communications systems to major companies and institutions. A proven record of success embracing both existing and new accounts selling involving DPM and board-level negotiations, is essential. Familiarity with data communications and real-time systems will be an advantage, but not a necessary qualification.

We are prepared to negotiate a minimum compensation package of around

£30,000 + COMPANY CAR

which will include a guarantee for the first 12 months of employment, at a level no less than current earnings, as well as providing fringe benefits such as Health Insurance, Pension and Life Assurance.

Please contact Alasdair Scott, quoting reference WSD/103.

LONDON & SOUTH
29 Oxford Street,
London W1. (01) 734 9776

MIDLANDS & NORTH
Cathedral House, Beacon Street,
Lichfield, Staffs. (05432) 56612

Answering Service after 6 pm and weekends
SALES TRAINING, MARKET RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT

Communications Specialists ANALYSTS to SENIOR CONSULTANT £15-£25K

An expanding member of an international professional group of companies, specialising in a wide range of communications systems in the Petrochemical, Industrial and Defence Sectors seek additional professionals for permanent positions within their company.

Based in Holland within easy access of all the major cities. Successful candidates will be required to take full responsibility for all stages of development through to implementation.

We are looking for Comms. people to concentrate on establishing new communications software and will more than likely have worked with some of the following:

★ Real Time Software ★ Defence Projects ★ Air Traffic Control ★ Networks
★ Petrochemical Projects ★ Process Control ★ DEC ★ RSX ★ MICROS ★ Assembler

In addition to the above technical skills senior candidates should also have experience or exposure to the following:

★ Project Management ★ Client Liaison ★ Marketing Support ★ Project Definition

Successful candidates may look forward to enhancing their career prospects and gaining valuable experience in an international environment. Benefits include a competitive salary, annual bonus, relocation expenses and a car with senior appointments.

Interviews will take place in London or the Continent in the coming weeks. For immediate consideration, please send a copy of your c.v. or telephone for further details and/or an application form.

Ref. CW45

DATAMATICS RECRUITMENT SERVICES
01-399 9183
Datamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

(6500)

University of Birmingham

Centre for Computing and Computer Science

Computer Officers
(Two Posts)

Applications are invited from graduates with relevant academic, industrial or research experience for the following posts:

Post 1. Computer Officer within the User Services Group of the Centre. The Group is responsible for Applications Software and user guidance and the appointee will have special responsibilities in the area of liaison with external services in particular users of the Cyber 203 System at UMRCC.

Post 2. *Computer Officer in the Microprocessor Systems* Laboratory which offers software and hardware construction services together with general advice to all departments of the University. Experience of designing and writing real time and systems software is required and *experience of* microprocessors hardware and interfacing is an advantage.

Salary, according to age, qualifications and experience, on the Computer Officer scale £6,310 – (£11,615) – £14,125 plus superannuation.
Further particulars from Mrs J. E. Butler, Senate Division, The Registry, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, to whom applications (three copies) including full curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be sent by MONDAY, 12th DECEMBER, 1983. Please indicate for which post you are applying.

(6403)

BRITISH AIRWAYS HELICOPTERS LTD.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR ENGINEER OFFICER BV234

British Airways Helicopters Ltd are looking to recruit a team leader for their simulator maintenance section at Aberdeen.

Duties will include the maintenance and overhaul of S61 and BV234 simulators. In detail the successful applicant will be responsible for the co-ordination of engineering tasks on the BV234 simulator implementing aircraft modifications, controlling software modifications and updates, progressing outstanding defects and ensuring that preventive maintenance tasks are completed.

Applicants must hold an HNC in electronic engineering and have previous simulator experience, preferably gained on SEL 32/77 equipment. An in depth knowledge of real time simulation software and allied hardware equipment would be desirable.

Salary will be up to £10,150 and additional benefits will include favourable concessional air travel opportunities, contributory pension scheme and subsidised staff restaurant.

For an application form please contact: Mrs Becky Penfold, British Airways Helicopters Ltd., Gatwick Airport South, Gatwick, Sussex RH6 0PB.

(6342)

SCOTTISH EXAMINATION BOARD

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/OPERATOR

Salary scale £7,404 x 3 increments to £8,154

This is a permanent staff post. Applicants should have several years' experience of IBM Cobol and Fortran. Experience with VM/CMS would be of particular advantage. Previous operating experience would be of interest because assistance with two-shift operating could be required between March and June each year.

Conditions of Service will be generally those of the Local Government Service. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 031-663 6601 (ext 254). Application forms from Establishment Officer, Scottish Examination Board, Ironmills Road, Dalkeith, Midlothian EH22 1LE, to be returned by 2 December 1983.

(6486)

THE LAW SOCIETY

Systems Analyst

£9,880-£14,450 (Inc. London Weighting)

The Law Society is responsible for the administration of the Legal Aid and Advice Scheme, on behalf of the Government. To assist in carrying out this task it has used computers for many years. It currently has a UNIVAC 90/40 Mainframe installed in Central London and Microprocessors are being installed in 15 Area Offices throughout the country.

There are ambitious plans for further development in computer usage and the opportunity arises for a Systems Analyst to join the team at the outset of the project. Applicants should be able to demonstrate successful specification and design of on-line systems in a commercial environment. Experience in data base and local Area Networks interface with Mainframes will be a significant advantage. A positive attitude and approach to the task may offset lack of experience in some of the above areas.

Salary on appointment will be related to age and experience.

Requests for application forms should be addressed to Personnel Officer, The Law Society, Greencroft House, 12 Roger Street, London, WC1N 2JL quoting Ref. CW to arrive not later than 28th November 1983.

(6487)

EUROPEAN MPU MARKETING MANAGER

. . . the industry's foremost challenge

about £40,000

Without question the 1980's will be the key appointment within the European microprocessor industry. That's the measure of the product's strategic importance.

Powerful features like 32 bit architecture, high level language capability, large multi-megabyte chips, combine to create a real world beater. All that remains is to appoint the individual who will realise the outstanding future growth.

The prime personal challenge is in the wide-ranging nature of the function. To continue and apply programme to achieve design-win objectives, third party software support, customer education, applications support, product promotion and future product definition across a European wide field of operations. Only an exceptionally talented engineer could achieve these goals.

Currently in your 30's, you must be a graduate engineer with significant experience in high level languages/operating systems, preferably in a computer systems environment. Strongly technical you must also possess the vision, drive and pragmatism to succeed in a fiercely competitive market place.

If you feel ready to accept the industry's foremost challenge then call me Martin Warner on 07 55 561 55 or write enclosing a comm ency to:

Kramer Westfield Associates Ltd, 24 Victoria Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1HF

Recruitment Consultants to the Semiconductor Industry.

Kramer Westfield

(6479)

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Two years' experience preferably on IBM Hardware

to £12,000 inc.

+ Five weeks' holidays
+ Free Lunch
+ Discount Holidays
+ Medical Insurance
+ Annual Salary Review

Keystone Computer Agency
01-488 4746

(6498)

Systems Analyst/ Programmer

IBM System 38
Oxfordshire
c£9500 p.a.

An able and self motivated analyst/programmer is needed to perform a leading role in a small but effective development team. The successful applicant is likely to be currently employed in a similar IBM installation and must possess sound RPG programming skills. If you are ready to take on complete development projects and able to deputise for the D.P.M. then we would like to hear from you.

For an application form please contact: Personnel Department, C.S.E. Aviation Ltd., Oxford Airport, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1RA. Tel: 08675 4321 Extn 234.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Experienced Technical Writers required for various applications/systems work. Contract work initially. Send C.V. to

Box No. 1279

(6265)

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number .....

c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

OUR YOUR SALARY!

Reward yourself with a FIRST CLASS salary and substantial fringe benefits for your achievements to date in REAL-TIME SOFTWARE!

Within this small company, top quality management and generous resourcing guarantee that you'll enjoy a well organised, modern friendly working environment designed to motivate you, enhance your productivity and offer technical and/or managerial career progression.

For further information (e.g. the advanced R/W technique upon hardware/exciting non-defence application) call me, Vincent Malling, on 01-545 6441 (24 hours) or 01-549 8978 (7 to 10 p.m.).

(6484)

ab executive (kingston) ltd
Specialists in Real-Time

Is your career due for a change of direction which will make use of your existing knowledge and skills? An interesting and challenging future lies ahead as a

SALESMAN

In office furniture systems c. £14,000 including bonus + car + expenses.
Based in London and the South East.

Consider these two *facts:*—

— more people are working in offices, which are changing rapidly with the introduction of electronic equipment.

— more *people are demanding a better working* environment.

As one of the country's leading and most successful manufacturers of office furniture we responded to the need *brought about* by these facts and launched the Matrix office furniture system.

The Matrix division is now so successful we need an ambitious professional to join our sales team and help cope with continued expansion.

With the backing of an expert sales and marketing programme the post holder will sell direct to end users from enquiries generated from sales leads.

It is essential that the successful applicant is self-motivated. Candidates with experience in negotiating at senior level in computer software, finance or related fields should have acquired the necessary essential skills.

Telephone for an application form to the:—
Personnel Department,
Project Office Furniture Ltd.,
Hamlet Green,
HAVERHILL,
Suffolk.
Tel: HAVERHILL (0440) 706411.

matrix

THIS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPANY.

NETWORK DESIGNERS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES CONTROLLERS

Barclays Bank has vacancies for the Network Designers and Telecommunications Services Controllers. The positions are based at Radbroke Hall in Cheshire.

Network Designers – £9,800–£13,700 p.a.

Applications are invited from suitable applicants to assist in the preparation of designs and specifications for communications networks. This includes network terminating equipment, such as PABX's, Modems, call-connect systems, multiplexors, monitoring and logging equipment, network management facilities and test equipment.

Applicants should ideally have had five years experience in this field, dealing with some of these types of systems and equipment.

Qualifications are required, either a City and Guilds Certificate or an appropriate degree.

Telecommunications Services Controllers – £5,500–£9,500 p.a.

The successful applicants will be required to progress orders for the timely delivery and installation of equipment and services – usually relating to small telephone exchanges, telex's/teleprinters and the like. This could extend to the smaller nodes of telecommunications network. There will be a continuing demand to perform the task of monitoring installations and/or the telecommunications networks.

Some experience within this field would be required and certainly a knowledge of the equipment mentioned above.

There may be opportunities in the future for the successful applicants to move on to Network Designer positions.

The usual fringe benefits in working for a Bank apply, including subsidised restaurant facilities, an annual bonus and a profit sharing scheme.

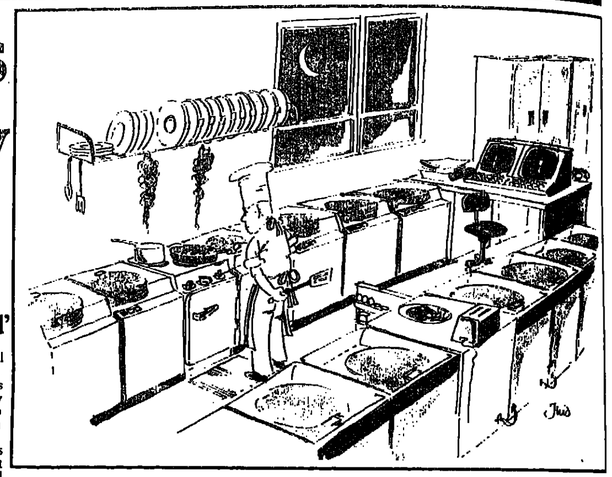
Requests for applications should be made to:—
S. N. Joynson, Manager (Personnel),
Barclays Bank PLC, Management Services Department,
Radbroke Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 9EU.
Telephone Knutsford (0565) 388 Ext. 2744 or 2743.

BARCLAYS

(6491)

Tales of the op's death are greatly exaggerated

With apologies to Mark Twain, Margaret Park demolishes some of the scare stories about 'a dying breed'



OPERATORS tend to be denigrated these days for being in a job that is nearing the end of its useful life. But as more technical progress is made, there are still no signs of them being wiped out en masse.

Operations managers tend to dismiss the scare stories by pointing to similar tales, even more obviously untrue, about the death of the programmer who is, according to some, in danger of being killed off by program generators and advances in user-driven software.

It's true that today's computers need less operating skills than their predecessors, but at the same time the sheer number of computer departments in the country is increasing and most DP employers think operating jobs are good for another five years at least.

But operators are being hit by the low turnover among computing staff in the same way as every other grade.

Phil Reid, operations manager at London-based Rolfe Nolan Computer Services, points out that, rather than disappearing altogether, the operator's function is changing.

"The operator's role is different now," he says. "Operators are becoming less responsible because they have less to do with running the actual machines. Instead, their function is to control the computer's output."

So with the demise of the batch system, operators are no longer machine minders, inputting at keyboards or punch card machines. The operator's job has become more administrative. The real time system largely runs itself so the operator simply collects its output and is responsible for directing it to the user.

This means that operations is no longer a team function. Where there were once half a dozen or more operators on each shift in the computer room, now there is likely to be just one. And quite large installations manage with only three or four taking turns on shifts.

Rolfe Nolan Computer Services, though, is one firm that has increased the number of operators it employs because of its growing business.

"Two years ago, we only had four operators, now we have eight," he says.

Rolfe Nolan supplies services to commodity brokers and financial institutions in the City of London.

Recently, an extra DEC has been brought in to cope with a new in-house system devised to help support the company's bureau users.

A lot of individual tailoring is being done to the system to suit the needs of users who demand particular results from the service – additional printed reports for example, which require more operations staff to manage the output.

Ray Halligan, data processing manager at another London company, Provident Life Association, says that turnover among his operations staff is very low. When recruiting, he looks for operators with previous experience on the kit used in his department.

"We've recently moved from ICL 1900s to 2900s under DME," he says, "so ideally I want people with a knowledge of both, and also with preferably some experience of the operating system George 2 Plus."

Halligan forsees a long-term rundown of the operator's function but estimates that this will take at least five years.

"The emphasis of future computing work will come from outside the machine's environs," he says, "rather than from inside the computer room.

"Now people have the equipment and the ability to submit their own jobs by means of quasi-remote job entry and by the greater use of online systems," he added.

Senate Computer Services says it has not needed to take on any new operators for over a year – the same story of low staff turnover. A spokesman for the company said in a futuristic tone that Senate is geared to getting machines working rather than people.

"Operators are required less now than in the old days," the spokesman added.

"There'll always be a need to have someone watching the machine, but the days of changing tapes and so on are over now, it's mostly just a watching job."

Senate only employs three operators working single-handed on two shifts a day and looking after five machines.

But if the operator has not been dismissed completely as a dying breed, his function in the computer department does sound increasingly dull.

Anyone considering operations as a career, unless endowed with a meditative nature, would do well to make sure that any prospective employer offers a chance of promotion into the less sedentary role of programmer.

Once upon a time, few self-respecting data processing managers would consider sweeping operators up from their lowly ranks to be turned into programmers. But now this snobbish attitude is fast disappearing along with the idea that a good programmer comes exclusively from a mathematical and scientific background.

Programmers are just as likely to be drawn from arts backgrounds. Some employers swear by them, preferring to take trainees with open minds uncorrupted by previous contact with computers.

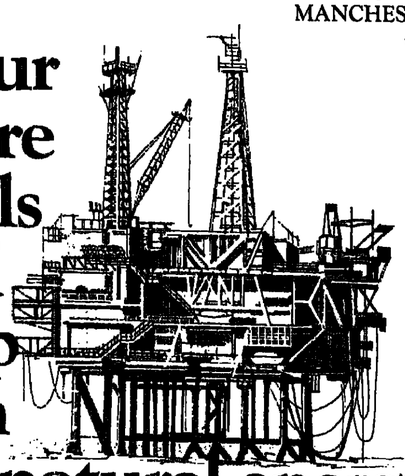
And a number of employers now say that when taking on operators they choose those likely (at some future point) to have an aptitude for programming.

Operators, it seems, can benefit at the moment from opportunities in companies where computing activities are expanding, particularly in the London area.

Margaret Park is deputy editor of Computer Talk.

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd. Cheadle Heath Division

Your software skills will help Britain tap its natural energy resources



up to £14K . . . attractive benefits . . . excellent prospects
MANCHESTER . . . realistic house prices and a 25% saving . . .
your next career move to a more rewarding lifestyle!

ENERGY MANAGEMENT . . . this is a new growth area where our traditional expertise in designing and producing high reliability systems for use in harsh military environments is perfectly suited to the requirements of the North Sea Oil industry. An impressive range of equipment and real time systems has been devised . . . many of these systems have been built around a range of Fault Tolerant System modules. Several new monitoring and control systems are currently under development specifically in the field of Security Management.

To play a key part in these exciting growth plans we are very interested in talking to SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and sound experience in real time computer systems.

Informal discussion . . . please contact Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/44, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

FERRANTI
Selling technology

CONTRACTS

TELEPHONE: HATFIELD (07072) 65699/65555

ICL

2900 DESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS
DRS CIS COBOL DESIGNERS
DRS CIS COBOL ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS
DRS PASCAL ANALYST PROGRAMMER
2900 IDMS TPMS COBOL SYSTEM ANALYST, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS
MICRO PROGRAMMERS ASSEMBLER, PASCAL, COMMS EXP.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

SOFTWARE WRITERS
SPECIFICATION WRITERS
TECHNICAL AUTHORS
ENGINEERING AUTHORS
HARDWARE ENGINEERS
LOGIC DESIGNERS – MICROPROCESSORS

IBM

IBM IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS – ALL AREAS
IBM 8100 DPPX – LONDON/N.W. ENGLAND
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III PROGRAMMERS – ALL AREAS
IBM FORTRAN PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
IBM IDMS COBOL SENIOR DESIGN/ANALYSTS
IBM VM SYSTEM PROGRAMMER
IBM 4300 MANTIS PROGRAMMER
IBM RAMIS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
IBM DOS VSE VSAM CICS VM OR PL1 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
IBM SHADOW CICS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 3 PROGRAMMERS

DEC

DEC VAX SYSTEL VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
CORAL 66 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Z80 – REALTIME SOFTWARE ENGINEER
DEC VAX VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS – JANUARY
DEC PDP 11 RSTS BASIC+2 PROGRAMMERS – DECEMBER
10X DEC PDP PASCAL PROGRAMMERS – SOUTH COAST

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000 IMAGE COBOL PROGRAMMERS - VARIOUS
HP3000 RAPID COBOL PROGRAMMERS

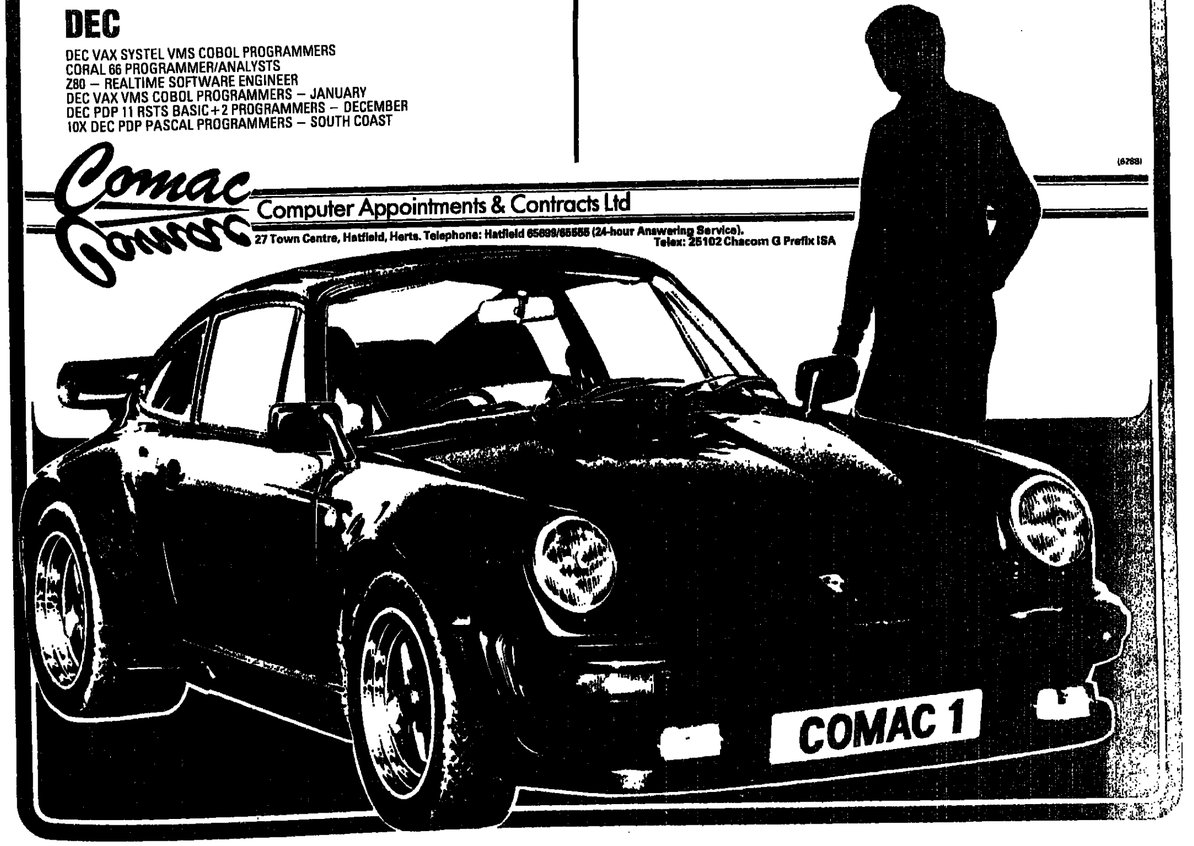
OTHER

TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS - VARIOUS
DATASAAB COBOL PROGRAMMERS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

30 ENGINEERS REQUIRED ON THIS PROJECT – CORAL 66 OR FORTRAN EXPERIENCE WITH MINIMUM TWO YEARS AND HNC OR DEGREE
TECHNICAL AUTHORS WITH CORAL AND MOD EXPERIENCE
12 ENGINEERS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT – PRESTEL NETWORKING EXPERIENCE WITH CORAL REAL TIME LANGUAGE
2 ENGINEERS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP HIGH RESOLUTION TERMINALS INTEL 8080 ASSEMBLER OR HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE
SAUDI ARABIA – ON THE GULF – (ONE YEAR CONTRACTS) UP TO £35,000 TAX FREE – USUAL BENEFITS

PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM SKILLS REQUIRED ON ANY IBM MAINFRAME WITH TSO/SPF, IMS/DB, DOS/VSE, PL1 OR COBOL OR FORTRAN



(6788)

Comac Computer Appointments & Contracts Ltd
27 Town Centre, Hatfield, Herts. Telephone: Hatfield 65699/65555 (24-hour Answering Service).
Telex: 25102 Chacom G Prefix ISA

RPG II/III

RPG SAS (RAMSYS) TO RPG III
To £11,000

Here is an excellent opportunity to gain System 38 experience! Internationally renowned company seek one more analyst programmer with either two years' + RPG II System 34, or 12 months' + RPG III experience to join a D.P. Department of eight. Maidlesex based, they offer BUPA, subsidised restaurant, discount on exclusive products and excellent training. REF. CW/2987

IBM SYSTEM 38 SPECIALIST
c.£13,000 (+ BONUS)

This small, highly reputable software house, is a subsidiary of an international firm with headquarters in West London. They seek a Senior Analyst Programmer with at least three to four years' D.P. experience and in-depth System 38 RPG III, who can liaise confidently with clients, and develop banking, financial and commercial systems in-house. Possibility of co. car, and excellent bonus scheme. REF. CW/2986

IBM SYSTEM 36 CITY To £11,000

City based insurance company will be upgrading from System 34 to 36 next month and seek a programmer/analyst with two years' + RPG II experience. As part of a small dynamic team you will be developing insurance and financial bespoke systems. Excellent perks including non-contributory pension, BUPA, travel loan and four weeks hols. REF. CW/1790

BANKING BENEFITS! RPG II
£10-12,000

International City Bank with a range of IBM kit, is seeking an analyst/programmer with at least two years' RPG II/IBM System 34 experience. Banking or financial knowledge preferred but other applications will be considered. Full range of benefits including mortgage subsidy after three months, free life assurance, profit share. REF. EW/509

IBM SYSTEM 34 BUCKS c.£12,500

'Heavyweight' analyst/programmer required to play a senior role in this international marketing/manufacturing group. Besides your three years' + RPG II experience, you should be capable of taking systems from ther initial user discussion stage, through design, programming and implementation. As your move more into an analytical role, you will be given programmers to take the bulk of the coding and testing from you. This is very much a key role in an expanding international group, and offers 23 days hols., BUPA, non-contributory pension and relocation assistance. REF. CW/3608

RPG II/III
MOVE TO KENT! £8-11,000

I currently have seven clients in the Northern, Central and Coastal areas of Kent seeking ambitious programmers and analyst/programmers. If you can offer over 12 months' solid RPG II or III experience, you may like to know more about these exciting opportunities in insurance, financial, manufacturing and software house environments. I'm only a phone call away. REF. EW/KGEN

RPG II ANY MACHINE To £12,000

North London based rapidly expanding retail company have an urgent requirement for a programmer with a minimum of 18 months' RPG exp. on-line machine. They house the Wang VS supporting a telecommunications network covering a large part of the UK. This company will recognize the career aspirations and needs of their employees and offer comprehensive training and quick promotion prospects to ambitious individuals. Excellent working environment and benefits package. REF. MW/1138

SOFTWARE HOUSE
CENTRAL LONDON To £12,000

A leading software house based in Central London who offer a wide range of specialist consultancy services in the field of computers and telecommunications are seeking IBM System 38 Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with a minimum of 12 months' RPG III experience. Within these positions you will be completely involved, not in systems maintenance, but in exciting development projects. You will be well rewarded in terms of salary plus benefits whilst given good opportunities for career development in what is an expanding company. REF. CW/1756

Prestigious publishing company, with a firm commitment to D.P. expansion, have a requirement for an analyst programmer with a minimum of 18 months' IBM System 34 RPG II. The candidate chosen will be a bright, communicative individual able to work on on-line development projects. A strong personality is essential as you will be expected to participate in some user liaison. Excellent benefits offered. REF. GW/1766

RPG II OR III
NORTH LONDON To £12,000

A major multi national group with a subsidiary office based in North London have a requirement for an IBM System 38/RPG III Programmer/Analyst, although an IBM System 34/RPG III person may also be considered. Familiarity with MAAPICS, would be an added advantage. You will be developing commercial systems within a small team. Benefits include five weeks holiday non con. pension scheme, free life ass., sports and social club. REF. GW/6780

RPG III PROGRAMMER To £10,000

Great career prospects, small friendly team environment. International finance firm, city based, require a keen young programmer with 18 months' + IBM System 38/RPG III experience, to work with two others, and get involved in some analysis duties. Terrific working atmosphere. REF. EW/2962

IBM OPPORTUNITIES

IBM – ANY LANGUAGE To £13,500

My client is in the financial services field and has two positions available for a Programmer and a Senior Analyst/Programmer. They run IBM 4341's, under DOS/VSE and make extensive use of CICS! Most of their development work is in CICS ASSEMBLER, but they are willing to train good COBOL or PL/I applicants. 18 months' + IBM experience required for the programmer and three to four years' IBM, possibly with some finance or mini experience, required at senior level. The senior applicant should have the ability to move into a management role in the near future. REF. CW/2762

IBM COBOL WEST END To £11,500

Unique opportunity with this petroleum firm to get more involved in user liaison, analysis and consultation work. Two years' + IBM MVS COBOL is required, and a flexible and tactful personality is essential. You will be liaising with users throughout the UK and Europe, consulting programmers and designers, evaluating hardware, working on your own initiative, developing systems from scratch. Really unusual opportunity with great career prospects. REF. CW/3520

SALES & MARKETING PL/1!
MIDDLESEX £10,500

My client offers a superb opportunity to join a successful British company who are now expanding their D.P. Department. They are developing a number of systems on their sales and marketing side, and require an additional PL/1 Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of two years' IBM experience, preferably with working knowledge of MVS and on-line techniques. They will give you further training in advanced programming techniques including CICS, with the opportunity to develop your analytical skills. REF. GW/2161

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
BUCKS/SURREY To £14,500

Experienced systems programmer required with two years' + MVS, JES2 TSO experience, and preferably knowledge of SPF, ACF 2, VSAM or NJE. Excellent salary, relocation package, five weeks holiday, flexitime, sports and social club. REF. CW/2974

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
ESSEX To £12,500

Due to continued expansion, this leading London based company is looking to recruit top class programmers and analyst-programmers with 18 months' + IBM COBOL background and preferably with CICS and/or DL/I. A first class career move as the work is 99% development, and offers the opportunity to gain more analysis experience. If you fit these requirements and would like to secure a responsible role with a go ahead company please contact me for further details. REF. GW/2970

ANALYST PROGRAMMER c.£9,500

A vacancy exists within this prestigious manufacturing concern for an IBM COBOL programmer. The company retain dual IBM 4331's running under DOS/VSE utilising CICS and DL/I supporting a national VTAM network. CICS and DL/I would be a distinct advantage, however the emphasis is on inter personal skills, plus ability and potential. If you fit the criteria and you want to progress in your career, and enjoy working in a friendly and professional environment then why not give me a call. REF. GW/9226

IBM BERKSHIRE £7,500-9,500

Three leading opportunities with Reading, Slough and Bracknell based organisations, housing IBM 4341's. Programmers should have 18 months' + IBM COBOL gained in an MVS, DOS or VM environment and some on-line experience. You will be trained in database techniques and given every opportunity to take a step upwards in your career. BUPA, five weeks hols. and discount on company benefits. REF. CW/2220

IBM (MORTGAGE & RELOCATION)
HANTS To £11,000

International Hampshire based financial company housing an IBM 4342 with MVS, TSO CICS and DL/I have an outstanding opportunity for an IBM COBOL programmer who has some exposure to analysis. You should be well educated and able to work in a team environment developing a range of on-line systems. Structured techniques would be an added advantage, but more important you should be career minded, self motivated and have the potential to become a senior analyst/programmer. An excellent benefits package is offered including a subsidised mortgage and full relocation expenses. REF. GW/2491

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
To £10,500

This manufacturing company situated in South East London are currently seeking a number of programmers to enhance their development team. The organisation runs on IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE and is seeking two programmers with a variety of skills including any of the following: VM, CICS, IDMS, VOLLIB, COBOL. This knowledge coupled with your 18 months' + ASSEMBLER would be ideal. Includes five weeks holiday, company pension, BUPA and subsidised lunches. REF. EW/2925

IBM PROG/ANAL HERTS c.£9,500

Due to continued expansion my client on the Herts/Middlesex border are currenty recruiting an additional member of staff to enhance their development team. The essential requirement is for someone with 12 months' + COBOL preferably with exposure to IMS and/or DL/1. This is an interesting and challenging position with good salary and excellent career prospects. If you have proved yourself in a manufacturing environment and are now looking to take a further step up the ladder of success, please give me a ring. REF. EW/2933

ANALYST
NEW IBM SITE To £13,000

My client is a renowned British retail firm, moving to the Bucks/Beds./Midd'x borders in January. They seek a systems analyst with three years' + analysis experience gained in an IBM CICS environment. You should be in the 20-30's age range, able to write specs, design on-line systems and liaise confidently with users at all levels. Sports and social club, restaurant, discount on products, relocation assistance, excellent pension scheme and health insurance. REF. CW/2587

OTHERS

VAX EXP-ANY LANGUAGE £EXEC

An exciting opportunity has arisen for individuals with VAX experience to move into systems work. My London based clients will provide extensive training to the right applicant with the aptitude and desire to become involved in user liaison, analysis, software development and in the senior roles, Systems Management. The department is currently around the DEC VAX 11/780 which is the largest in Europe at the moment. The successful candidate will be offered a competitive salary, staff discount on [illegible] restaurant facilities. REF. AW/2884

TP £14,000

Expanding company based in Herts are currently seeking HP3000 professionals from junior programmer level through to senior analyst/programmer to become involved with major development work on commercial and financial systems. The company offer excellent prospects to progress into management, a competitive salary plus a substantial benefit package. You should be able to offer 12 months' – five years' HP COBOL expertise. REF. AW/2816

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
£NEG

Ground floor opportunity for a programmer with a good educational background coupled with a minimum of six months' HP3000 COBOL experience to join a successful West End financial company and become involved with major new development projects. This company will give the successful applicant all the backing necessary to progress both on a technical and a personal level. REF. AW/2958

HEWLETT PACKARD
COBOL To £12,000

As an Analyst/Programmer within this City based distribution concern. You will be developing new financial and commercial systems from initial user contact stage through to implementation. The successful applicant must have two years' + D.P. experience with in depth exposure to HP3000, COBOL, IMAGE, VIEW and QUERY. If you are an enthusiastic and capable D.P. professional looking to persue a worthwhile and interesting career that offers the opportunity to progress into management – call now. REF. AW/2792

MINI EXP
SOFTWARE HOUSE To £15,000

My client, a small well established City organisation is currently embarking on a long term major development with direct links to a well know computer manufacturer. They have two requirements, one for an analyst/programmer with good banking or financial background plus several years COBOL on any mini. This is a new post and offers an excellent opportunity for real career development in a challenging and expanding area. They envisage a salary of £15,000 for the right candidate. Secondly they seek an ambitious programmer with 18 months' + solid COBOL, preferably on a mini. Excellent prospects and career path for the right person. The salary will be commensurate with experience up to £10,000. REF. MW/6600

NEW DEC INSTALLATION
MIDDLESEX £NEG

This market leader in its field has just taken delivery of 2x DEC PDP 11/23, and are consequently seeking to recruit additional members of staff. The essential requirement is for two years' BASIC + experience, hopefully gained within a RSTS/E environment. You will be involved with the development of new commercial systems including stock control from feasibility through to implementation. If you want to work on new systems, in a new installation then call now for further details. REF. AW/2954

ICL 2900 SYSTEMS £EXCELLENT

Due to planned expansion in 1983/4 an outstanding opportunity exists for programmers, analysts and project leaders with good experience of ICL VME, IDMS and TPMS to join the systems development team of this leading City based insurance company. Company benefits include flexi-hours, subsidised mortgage bonus schemes plus the security of working for a long established, well managed professional organisation. REF. DW/2842/5

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITY £10,000 (or more)

For an experienced programmer to join this established London based Engineering firm. The requirement is for two years' + ICL ME29, TME/MTS, COBOL and PLAN expertise. A knowledge of manufacturing/engineering systems including Production Control would be highly advantageous. In return the company offer a generous salary along with a full benefit package including relocation assistance where appropriate. REF. DW/2993

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
BERKS c.£11,000

There exists within this leading engineering concern a superb opportunity for an analyst/programmer with three years' + exposure to DEC systems to take up a key position within this new team engaged in commercial development. The successful candidate, in addition to solid DEC/Systime experience will have proven systems analysis expertise. Training is given in DIBOL, and there is every opportunity to gain promotion into management. Excellent benefit package including BUPA, Pension Scheme and subsidised restaurant. REF. AW/2182

Brushfield House, 12 Brushfield Street
Bishopsgate, London E1 6AN
Telephone: 01-247 3356 (24 Hours)

ENGLEDOWN
COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY

Nr. Staines, Middlx. £23-30K

Our client is a major supplier of application software to users of the IBM System/34, System/36, and System/38 range of equipment. In addition to the U.K., its products are in use in the U.S.A., Europe, Far East and the Middle East. The company has three offices in the U.K.; in Central London, the West Country, and the Midlands and is expanding rapidly. Due to this growth, they are in the process of relocating their Central London office to larger offices near Staines, Middlesex. This has created a number of career opportunities for high calibre people:

Project Leaders

Applicants must be able to demonstrate a high degree of technical competence (preferably on IBM System/34, /36, /38 computers), a sound understanding of business, and the ability to work with system users in developing and implementing large scale projects. You will be expected to accept total responsiblity for projects to which you are assigned, including control of the project teams.

Analyst/Programmers

Applicants should possess sound programming skills preferably in RPGII and/or RPGIII. (Other languages will be considered if applicants demonstrate the ability to learn quickly). Systems experience in a business environment is preferred. These positions offer work on both package implementation and bespoke systems, together with a career path into senior responsibilities.

The company, whilst at the fore-front of its market, is still small enough to allow its staff to play an active role in its growth and success and therefore, career prospects are excellent.

For further information, please telephone Andrew Cousins at the Reading office, or write enclosing full c.v. Interviews will be held in Central London or Reading.

MCL **McCOURT COUSINS LTD.**
Computer Recruitment Consultancy

27-29 Greyfriars Road, Reading, Berkshire Telephone (0734) 595346 (24 hours)

Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA Telephone 01-439 6288

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS	£9-16K	SYSTEMS ENGINEERS	£8-14K	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	up to £18K
London & East Anglia — Banking, COBOL, IMS DB/DC; Commercial, PL/1, CICS/DL1; Financial, VRX, COBOL, TRANPRO; Financial, TSO/SPF and on-line exp. Contact: Robert Collier	Ref 06/01	**London or Home Counties** — To work on the development of operating systems; data comms; CAD/CAE; compilers etc. Experience of real-time programming using CORAL, UNIX/C or Assembler would be advantageous. Contact: Colin Maslen	Ref 06/04	**London & Home Counties** — A number of clients have openings for Systems Programmers (min 2 years) with: MVS/Assembler or CICS or X28 and PSS experience. Contact: Robert Collier	Ref 06/03
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	£8-11K	**CONTRACTS U.K. & ABROAD**	£Neg	**TECHNICAL AUTHORS**	£8-14K
Middlesex or Berkshire — The successful candidates will have extensive experience of 8/16 bit operating systems and device drivers plus BASIC, CP/M and Assembler. Contact: Jean Sandercock	Ref 06/07	**Analyst/Programmers** — RPG II & III — Holland & UK; MVS, Assembler — Berkshire; COBOL, CICS, DL1 — London; HP 3000, RAPID — London; MVS, XA, JES2, RACF — Germany, very urgent £V.neg. Contact: Robert Collier	Ref 06/02	**Nationwide** — Lots of work for the right knowledge. Electronic & office automation. Team Leaders — commercial applications. Aerospace/Radar Systems. Electro-medical systems. Contact: Jean Sandercock	Ref 06/06
SOFTWARE DESIGNERS	to £14K			**HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS**	to £18K
Herts or Beds — To join the development group of a major mini-manufacturer you will have experience in LAN architecture, and real-time programming at hardware interface level. Contact: Colin Maslen	Ref 06/05			**Home Counties, Paris** — To work on the design and development of advanced digital circuitry for Weapons Systems. In Paris experience of Z80 for new games micro is required. Contact: Colin Maslen	Ref 06/08

This is a selection of over 200 current vacancies. If none of these jobs specifically applies to you please telephone us to discuss your requirements.

Telephone (0483) 67141 8.30am – 7.30pm. Telephone (0480) 214493 Eve/Weekends

RECRUITMENT

Industrial Artists Limited, 31 Bancroft, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1JP

PERMANENT OPERATIONS

IBM POSITIONS

SHIFT LEADER — SURREY

A large software house requires a shift leader with five years' operating experience to work on their 4341 and 3032. Experience of either DOS/VSE under VM or MVS is essential and a general knowledge of VTAM is preferred. Two shifts only are worked and a salary of up to £10,000 will be paid.

SENIOR OPERATOR — CITY

A large foreign banking concern need an experienced person with at least two years' DOS/VSE under VM. Knowledge of POWER and CICS is preferred. Usual banking benefits coupled with a salary of up to £10,800 make this a first-class position.

OPERATORS — CITY, SURREY AND ESSEX

A number of 4341 sites are looking for good DOS/VSE and VM/CMS people. A minimum of one year's experience could bring up to £8,500.

SYSTEM 38 OPERATOR — BERKSHIRE

A days-only position paying £7,000 exist with this large cosmetics/pharmaceutical company. Communications experience would be an advantage.

SYSTEM 34 OPERATOR — MIDDLESEX

One year's working knowledge of OCL is required for this two shift site on the Middlesex/North West London border. The salary for this position is £7,500.

ICL POSITIONS

2900 OPERATORS — LONDON & HOME COUNTIES

Get on the VME Bandwagon! We have several positions with companies operating VME already or who have definite plans to go to VME in the near future. Salaries are up to £10,000 with various company benefit schemes.

ME29 OPERATOR — SURREY

Due to promotion to programming, this site on the Surrey/South West London border require an operator with one year's ME29 experience. Work two shifts and earn up to £8,000.

2903 OPERATOR — W. SUSSEX

Due to relocation an experienced 2903 operator is required by this site which will shortly be upgrading to an IBM 38. Good prospects and a salary of £6,000 are on offer at this days-only site.

OTHER POSITIONS

NCR OPERATOR — CITY

Good VRX is needed for a leading foreign bank. A subsidised mortgage is one of the benefits as well as a salary of £8,000.

YOU CAN BANK ON PDP

Two banking organisations require operators with 18 months' AIMS or RSX 11M to work in the City or Surrey. Normal bank benefits and salaries of up to £8,000 will be paid.

CONTRACT OPERATIONS

Contact our Contracts Team and help them fill urgent requirements for:

ICL 2966	VMEB	OPERATORS
IBM 3083	MVS JES 2	OPERATORS
IBM 4331	DOS VSE	OPERATORS
VAX 11/780	VMS	OPERATORS
IBM 3031	VM VSE CICS	OPERATORS
UNIVAC 9030	OS3	OPERATORS
IBM	SYSTEM 34	OPERATORS
DEC PDP	11/70	OPERATORS
H.P.	3000	OPERATORS
Burroughs	B6900	OPERATORS
D.G. ECLIPSE	MV8000	OPERATORS
IBM	SYSTEM 34/38 KAPITI	OPERATORS

"The Best Rates In Town For The Best Ops Around"

ANALYST PROGRAMMER — ESSEX — c.£10,000 + RELOCATION

Extensive 1100 series experience. COBOL essential. New installation offering generous relocation and lease car. G7872

ANALYST — ESSEX — To £13,000

Outstanding opportunity for Analyst in late 20s with RPG II/III background. New GSD installation. G8053

ICL ANALYST/ DESIGNERS/ CONSULTANTS — LONDON — £NEG

Software House currently seeking ICL skills particularly in the IDMS, TPMS, DDE area, would be interested in meeting you. G8033

TEAM LEADER — LONDON — c.£10,000

Six years' DP with at least two at Team Leader level. IDMS, DDS, REPORTMASTER, QUERYMASTER. Degree or professional qualification preferred. G7529

SENIOR EDP AUDITOR — SURREY — c.£14,000

Responsible for the planning, performance and supervision of EDP and related operational Audits. Effective communicator at all levels. G8054

Datascene is part of the MDA group and has been established since 1975. Our business is Permanent and Contract Recruitment. We currently have internal vacancies for the permanent side as follows:

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS — £12,000-£18,000

We require additional Consultants for both the Computer Operations and System & Programming Divisions. You must have the ability to communicate, be self motivated and the drive and enthusiasm to succeed. Experience is not necessary although a knowledge of sales would be an advantage.

SENIOR RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS — £18,000-£24,000

We have a requirement for experienced Recruitment Consultants to sell our Recruitment Service. This involves selling Advertising Campaigns and providing Recruitment Consultancy for clients.

In addition to an excellent basic salary and commission, we have incentive bonus schemes and Private Patients' Plan Medical Insurance. We are particularly looking for people with management potential.

CONTRACTS

Listed below are a selection of the skills urgently required for assignments starting either immediately or over the next few weeks:

IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM WITH ANY TP AND DATABASE	ANALYST
IBM COBOL CICS DL/1	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM FORTRAN	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL COBOL DPS7 TPS/IOS	SENIOR ANALYST/PROG.
HONEYWELL L66 COBOL DM4	PROGRAMMERS
BURROUGHS COBOL DMS II CANDE GEMCOS	PROGRAMMER
ICL IDMS	DESIGNERS
DEC PDP/VAX AIMS	ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

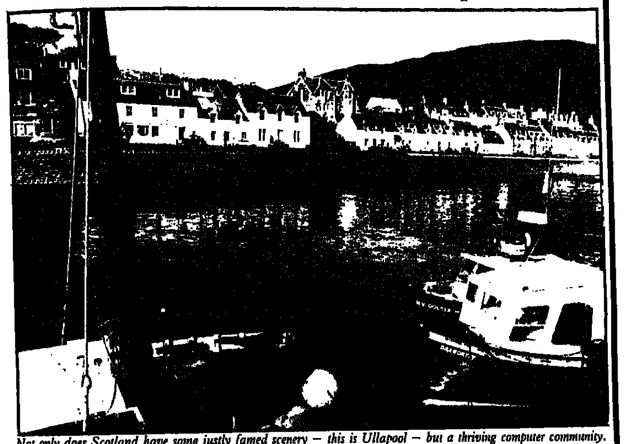
For further information please telephone 01-439 7871

datascene

Datascene International Limited
Soeptre House 169-173 Regent Street London W1R 7FB
Telephone: 01-439 7871 Telex: 25851

JOBS IN SCOTLAND

Keith Holder finds the Scots accent is an experience



Not only does Scotland have some justly famed scenery — this is Ullapool — but a thriving computer community.

It takes a keen eye to spot a job North of Border

ANY casual observer of the appointments pages could be forgiven for thinking that Scotland offered no prospect of employment at all. This is not the case, and while the country may not be brimming over with unfilled vacancies it does support a thriving computer community.

There are, however, some aspects of Scottish life which mean that a keen eye is needed to spot vacancies and these are by and large for people with fairly specific experience.

Peter Brown, employment consultant for Computer People North, summed it up: "Scotland is a more cautious environment for employment in computing. The Scots are a fairly tight breed and only get around to advertising when it becomes absolutely necessary."

He said that the main area of demand was for people with a technical background though there were places for commercially experienced personnel, mainly in banking and insurance.

The latter, he added, had been hit hard by the recession and as a result, recruitment in this area had shrunk noticeably.

This situation is compounded by a secondary effect of the recession: movement of staff is slower.

"People who are settled in a secure job are mindful of closures that have taken place here over the last two or three years," said a spokesman for Scottish Life Insurance.

These positions, when they do arise, are almost exclusively for software engineers and programmers. Hardware engineers are considered in very low demand, a situation made more acute by the closure of ICL's Dalkeith factory and redundancies in the past by NCR and Burroughs.

Even for software engineers, the requirements of potential employers are stiff. "Most vacancies specify two to three years' experience, usually in the same field," said Brown, "and the trend at the moment shows high demand for manufacturing and military experienced personnel."

Outsiders face another barrier, said Brown, in that the computer user associations, which are split regionally in Scotland, virtually cover the whole country, creating closer links between members over a wider area.

This has developed into an efficient grapevine which can often pre-empt vacancies and prevent them from reaching outside other than in token advertisements.

Military systems companies are doing well in Scotland and this is reflected in a higher percentage increase in vacancies over other areas of the market.

Among the companies supporting this trend are Marconi and Ferranti though even here, finding a job is not simple. A spokesman for Marconi said: "We are looking for people, mainly analysts and programmers, with three to four years' experience and with a mainly manufacturing or financial background."

He added that experience with Digital Equipment Vax systems, used by the company, was also fairly important.

Ferranti has similar requirements for experience, though a spokeswoman said that it could afford to be choosy and specify previous experience in broadly similar work when looking for new staff.

Senior positions tend to become vacant very rarely and are usually filled by headhunting from rivals.

Though there is some opportunity for the inexperienced, it is worth noting that out of 70 potential places offered during the company's recent graduate recruitment, only a few places were specifically for computer applications.

Recruitment in this area also takes place within a fairly tight group of companies, because candidates are often headhunted by rival firms.

This is particularly true for more senior positions such as DP managers and operations managers.

According to nearly all companies questioned, the senior positions tend to become vacant very rarely and are usually filled by headhunting from rivals. Here again, the user group grapevine is seen as being particularly effective.

Apart from the military, there is a healthy requirement for programmers and systems engineers in the manufacturing industries according to Neal Drummond, of recruitment consultants ATA, particularly in the East.

Companies such as Distillers, which has its group headquarters in Glasgow, confirmed this. A spokesman said that it was important to hire people who would be useful from day one; they also tried to offer a limited number of places to recently qualified people.

Brown, on the other hand, thinks that while a large number of these industries are using computers, they are particular about getting qualified staff and rarely are prepared to look at anyone else.

One area which seems to be winding down its recruitment is the oil and gas industry, which now recruits on a demand basis. In keeping with other industries, this tends to be more infrequent than in other areas of the UK.

The range of computers used by Scottish industry is wide, even within some of the larger organisations and high technology industries. John Duncan of Ferranti said: "We have a requirement for people to work on a number of different machines ranging from Apples and Pets right up to the bigger mainframes."

Staff requirements can, he said, fluctuate at the lower end of the spectrum depending on how many small projects are running, but is almost static for staff on larger systems.

Salary levels, according to Drummond, hold up remarkably well against those in other areas of the UK including the south-east and London. But this does not mean any special advantage as the cities, particularly Edinburgh, are quite expensive places to live.

In conclusion, the general consensus is that though far from being non-existent, job opportunities have to be actively searched for. They do exist in numbers for those already qualified in software and data processing, mainly in manufacturing industries and defence related projects.

All in all, if you do not already live in Scotland you have to be pretty determined.

ELECTRONICS (DATA COMMUNICATIONS) REPAIR ENGINEER

MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD.

require an electronics repair engineer (in-house) in their repair department for the repairing, diagnostic and remedial work on data communications equipment.

Candidates should preferably have experience of both digital and analogue circuitry and experience in the repairing of microprocessor-based equipment would be an added advantage, as would background experience in computers, computer peripherals or data communications.

Applicants with HNC, C&G final or comparable qualifications or can demonstrate progress in studying for such qualifactions will be considered, as will engineers with experience in computer game repairs.

Generous salary and overtime offered with benefits including private health plan, pension scheme, life assurance, 20 days annual holiday.

For application form please write or telephone Miss S. J. Sewerin, Personnel Officer, MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD, 114/116 Thornton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 2101.

(6521)

MOTOROLA
INFORMATION SYSTEMS LIMITED

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd.

Senior Software Designers and Software Engineers — ABERDEEN

required with a minimum of five and two years respectively in Real Time Computing. Experience in Process Control applications desirable. The positions will involve specification and design of software for Ferranti Argus 700 systems.

Salary: £7,500-£12,000.

Contact Mr P. Whalley, Ferranti Computer Systems, 127 Causewayend, Aberdeen
Tel: (0224) 639355

Open to both male and female applicants.

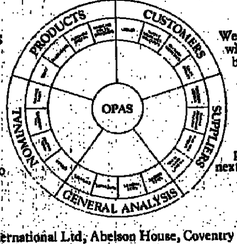
FERRANTI
Selling technology

Software Sales Consultants for the ultimate commercial business system
Earnings Circa £20,000 + Car
Manchester, Birmingham, Ilford

The system is called OPAS and it's DSI's exciting new interactive software for ICL ME29 and 2900 series users.

OPAS is a modular, fully interactive suite of programs covering Order Processing, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers and General Analysis.

DSI Software sells OPAS to ICL users.



We need professional sales people with a thorough computing and business systems background. A determination to succeed through an organised business approach to selling is essential.

If you genuinely believe you are the right person then preferably telephone me before next Tuesday, November 15th, on 021-742 3241, or write:

Alan White, Data Sciences International Ltd, Abelson House, Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3PS.

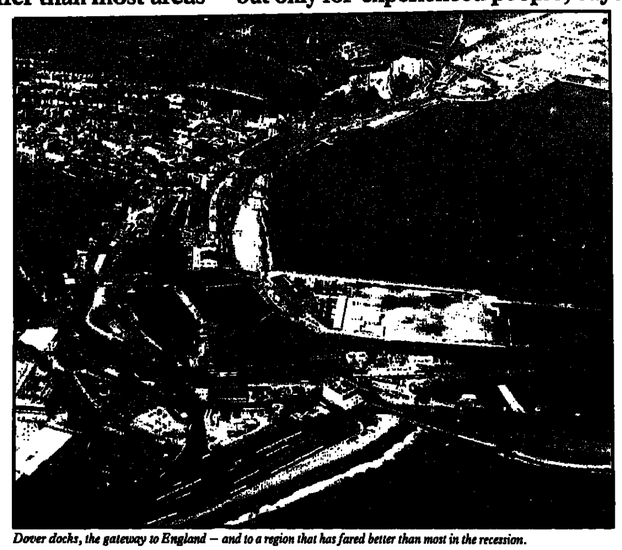
DSI Software ● DSI Microcomputers ● DSI Retail ● DSI Data Centres

(6511)

JOBS IN THE SOUTH

Southern England has more jobs on offer than most areas – but only for experienced people, says Caroline Burgess

Recession has made employers choosy



Dover docks, the gateway to England – and to a region that has fared better than most in the recession.

THE South of England may have escaped the worst of the recession and unemployment – currently running at 8% compared with up to 30% elsewhere – but the economic climate of the last few years has left its mark.

In general, companies have been forced to be more budget-conscious and demand more for their money from staff.

Employers are now far more choosy who they take on. They know exactly what they want – and are prepared to hold out for it.

The result, in computer personnel recruitment, is plenty of jobs for experienced people. But for those without it the picture is bleak.

"Employers used to be prepared to train, but now they want results from day one," said Colin Johnson, managing director of a recruitment agency based in Brighton.

He added the argument that over the last few years, as the price of hardware has been coming down, the cost of people has been rising, making staff productivity increasingly important.

"Over the past 18 months employers have become much more fussy. They have a blueprint of who they want. It is a far more critical approach," said Lee Walkinshaw, managing director of Computer People South. "For people without experience it is a desperate story."

Bournemouth branch of Abbey Life Assurance is currently trying to recruit 40 analysts and programmers, representing about a 25% increase in its data processing staff. But the jobs are all open only to those with industry experience – at least five years for analysts and two years for programmers.

"We have no training facilities so we do not take on people without experience," said Melanie Dyball, Abbey Life technical recruitment manager.

But she admitted: "We do get a lot of applications from people without experience."

The principal effect of this stand by employers is that there are not enough trained people to go around, leaving many vacancies unfilled, while there are plenty of hopefuls trying to get a start in the industry.

"There is a lack of people with real time skills – they could all be placed tomorrow. People such as experienced system programmers remain like gold, especially as some demand unacceptable salaries," said Walkinshaw. "But employers are still holding out so jobs are being filled by contract staff."

As for the plight of inexperienced people, Johnson said: "A few years ago in the south, people straight from Tops courses could get jobs, but now it is different. We sometimes test 50 applicants for two or three jobs. We may get 200 replies to an advert for one job, which we then have to try to sift through and compile a short list.

"But it is far better in the south than in the rest of the country."

Companies appear to be building up their computer staff rather than just replacing those that leave. Most consultancies recruiting staff for the south reported a definite upturn in the market over the last three to six months.

The recent boom in the microcomputer market has had its effect on the types of jobs available. "The demand for operators has gone down dramatically over the last three years," said Johnson.

"As more and more people are going for minis and micros they are moving over to the package approach and modifying it."

Demand for all types of analyst and programmer is continuing to increase rapidly, "on the software side dramatically," said Abdel Jaffa, managing director of Bournemouth-based recruitment consultant CBS.

"Recruitment is a problem. There are just not enough people to go round."

Six months is about the minimum experience employers will accept, and most insist on more. Another problem emerging from this unwillingness of employers to take on inexperienced people is a lack of applicants with two years' experience to fill certain jobs.

"There has been a lack of investment by companies in training," commented Walkinshaw. "People trying to get into the industry are having to take administrative jobs and hope for internal opportunities."

Although the computer industry is renowned for its high staff turnover, this trend does not appear widespread in the south. "Turnover of staff is not generally high – unless something is very wrong – because people are worried by the recession," said Johnson.

But Walkinshaw predicted that staff turnover would increase as confidence in the economy grew. "Applicants are more ready to move, especially now that the house market has improved," he said.

"But people are having to take new jobs for not much more money than their last," he added.

There are, however, some differences. "Sussex is having a very hard time," said Johnson. "For good salary and career prospects you probably have to move out of the area towards London. The further from London, the less the pay."

The industry in the south is predominantly made up of financial institutions and other service industries.

"The finance industry is buoyant, and demands a lot of computer staff, especially systems analysts," said Walkinshaw. "Software houses are expanding rapidly. There is also a lot of demand from neo-governmental sources, especially in the defence field."

Analyst/Programmer

c.£11,000

The British National Oil Corporation is responsible for marketing over half the total crude oil production from the UK sector of the North Sea, acquired through participation agreements and other arrangements with producers. The Computer Services Section is responsible for the implementation of computer-based systems and their operation.

Following the installation of an HP3000, the Corporation is seeking to recruit an Analyst/Programmer to join a small team involved in the development and enhancement of a wide range of systems, using not only conventional programming languages but also specialised software in such areas as financial modelling, data dictionary/reporting and data entry.

Applications are invited from graduates who have at least three years' experience of computer programming. Preference will be given to those with a knowledge of COBOL and/or the HP3000 series of computers.

A salary in the region of £11,000 will be offered to the successful candidate. In addition, the Corporation provides a wide range of benefits such as free BUPA membership, 5 weeks' holiday and a subsidised staff restaurant.

If you are looking for greater involvement in systems analysis and wider application experience, write for an application form, quoting reference (AP/EA/CW) to: The Personnel Manager, The British National Oil Corporation, 29 Bolton Street, London W1Y 8BN. Tel: 01-408 1840 ext 3231. Applications should be received by Friday, 11th November 1983.

BNOC

The British National Oil Corporation

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES — **£13,000 + 2-litre CAR**

Leading independent support company seeks to recruit several Systems Programming professionals to service their rapidly expanding client base. Excellent rewards and career prospects. Candidates must have a minimum of two years' OS/MVS systems programming experience. Ref: T2055

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

CENTRAL AND GREATER LONDON — **to £12,000 + CAR**

Several self-motivated COBOL professionals are required by this well-established software house to work on a variety of projects at their prestigious client sites. Applicants could have a minimum of two years' COBOL experience. Ref: T1984

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

CITY — **£9,000-£13,000**

International insurance company embarking on major development projects requires two IBM COBOL Programmers with 18 months+ experience utilising VM/CMS or CICS. This is an ideal opportunity to gain expertise in the financial sector ins purely development role. Ref: M2235

IBM COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

ESSEX — **£9,000-£11,000**

Due to further computerisation of their financial systems, this Essex-based manufacturing company has a requirement for IBM Analyst/Programmers. Applicants should possess 18 months+ COBOL programming expertise; exposure to online development techniques is preferred although the company is willing to train successful candidates in CICS, DL/1 and Analysis. Excellent career prospects and the opportunity for some overseas travel. Ref: M2100

DEC COBOL PROGRAMMER

C. LONDON — **£9,000-£11,000 + MORTGAGE**

Prestigious financial organisation is seeking a Programmer with two to four years' COBOL experience, to include at least 12 months in a DEC PDP environment. Good long-term prospects and the opportunity to work on interesting development projects. Full range of attractive benefits including MORTGAGE subsidy. Ref: P2243

RPGII PROGRAMMER

CITY — **£9,000 + MORTGAGE**

If you have 12 months' experience on System 34 and are seeking a more rewarding position, then this may be the career move for you. The successful candidate will be involved in the development of international banking systems. Occasional overseas travel. Normal banking benefits including subs. MORTGAGE, annual BONUS, n/c pension, free life assurance and medical insurance. Ref: M2229

COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND
D.P. Recruitment Consultants
217-218 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1P 9AF

Tel: 01-636 7584 (24-hrs)

SALES PROFESSIONALS

EUROPEAN SALES MANAGER

B'ham or London — **to £30K**

Our client is a leading manufacturer of 16 bit MICRO SYSTEMS with an enviable track record in the UK. Due to the launch of a new and unique product range there is a golden opportunity for a forceful, energetic sales professional with a solid mini/micro background.
Ideally, the successful applicant will have had recent European experience and be conversant with another language. Preference will be given to applicants who are used to appointing and motivating major distributors or OEMs.
This is a rare opportunity which will appeal to an accomplished and ambitious sales professional. Base salary and guarantee are negotiable and whilst there is no real ceiling on total earnings, the right candidate will easily achieve between £25K and £30K during the first year.

UK SALES MANAGER

E. Midlands — **to £28K**

This is a key position with one of the most respected and successful UK MULTI-USER MICRO suppliers. Responsibilities will include managing existing major accounts, controlling a small but expanding dealer network and constructing a UK sales team.
The chosen candidate will be technically competent, have a strong business background together with the necessary flair and energy to keep the company ahead of its competitors.
In return this position offers genuine scope for a directorship and the benefits are those expected from a true market leader.
The remuneration package includes a negotiable guarantee, a choice of car and if necessary, a generous relocation allowance will be provided.

UK SALES MANAGER

London — **to £20K**

One of the UKs fastest growing software companies specialising in PERSONNEL SYSTEMS is seeking a top flight sales professional to manage major accounts and dealers.
Reporting to the Marketing Director the successful applicant will be expected to assist at exhibitions and seminars, work to agreed budgets and ultimately develop and manage a small but select sales team.
This position will best suit a self starter with sufficient drive to justify a senior management position within a progressive organisation.
Realistic first year earnings will be between £18K and £20K and given the required level of success, the appointee can look forward to a main board position within two years.

Interviews will be held in London and Birmingham.

Call **Vic Chivers** on **021-455 7811** (office) **0905 353246** (home)
or send full CV to: **Search Dynamics Ltd**
Edgbaston House, 3 Duchess Place,
Hagley Road, Edgbaston,
Birmingham, B16 8BH

164021

Search Dynamics
International Recruitment.

IBM OPPORTUNITIES

MVS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER — **W. LONDON** — **to £18,000**
This international company, the market leader in its field, is embarking on a major development plan. They are currently running an IBM 4341 under VM DOS/VSE but will shortly be installing 4381 or 3083 under MVS. They need an experienced MVS Specialist to install the systems and offer technical advice.

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER — **MIDDX** — **£9,000**
An excellent opportunity for a programmer with about 18 months COBOL on IBM mainframes to receive training in CICS. The company is a successful financial organisation running IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE and they are currently developing a wide range of financial and commercial systems. Previous experience of VSAM is advantageous.

SENIOR ANALYST/PROJECT LEADER — **MIDDX** — **c£14,000**
The Services Division of this highly profitable manufacturing group is currently running a wide range of systems on an IBM 3033 under MVS with CICS and TSO. They need a candidate with a minimum 6 years in D.P. including some IBM mainframe experience, to take responsibility for the system development of one of its operating companies. PL1 exposure would be useful but is not essential.

IBM ANALYST PROGRAMMER — **MIDDX** — **to £12,000**
This company is part of one of Europes largest manufacturing groups. Their small U.K. D.P. department is developing commercial systems using COBOL on IBM 4331 under DOS VSE with CICS and DL1. They are seeking an Analyst Programmer with about 4 years in D.P., including IBM experience and at least 1 years analysis.

PL1 PROGRAMMER — **MIDDX** — **c£9,000**
This rapidly expanding financial organisation is currently running IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE. The coming year see's the installation of VM/CMS, the upgrading of the mainframe and the evaluation of Video Text. They require a PL1 Programmer with a minimum 18 months experience. Knowledge of CICS would be useful but is not essential.

CONTACT NICK LEWIS
0525 378671 EVE/WEEKENDS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER DOS VSE — **HERTS** — **c£16,000**
Large U.K. based company running 3081 DOS VSE CICS/DL1 are seeking System Programmers. Candidates must have some experience of software generation together with VTAM or VSAM. Or extensive CICS/DL1 exposure. Excellent prospects together with regular reviews and relocation.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER — **BUCKS** — **£9 - £13,000**
Successful organisation running distributed 4331 under VM/CMS and subject of DOS/VSE are looking for established Senior Programmer and CHIEF PROGRAMMER. Candidates must have several years IBM COBOL, preferably with VM/CMS experience. Senior Programmer will be responsible for 2 or 3 programmers, while Chief Programmer will have responsibility for 8 or 9

PROGRAMMER — **BUCKS** — **£9 - £11,000**
This management services organisation are part of a large group of companies both U.K. and U.S.A. are seeking COBOL programmers. Running 3031 DOS/VSE with CICS and VSAM together with DATABASE systems. Ideally applicants must have 18 months COBOL, exposure to CICS or DATABASE an added advantage. A generous starting salary plus bonuses.

PROGRAMMER — **BEDS** — **c£9,000**
Required by large multi-national running 4341 DOS VSE with CICS DL/1. They are seeking solid programmers with a minimum of 18 months. CICS DL1 useful although the company will retrain.

PROGRAMMER — **HERTS** — **c£8,000**
Large multi-national are seeking an additional programmer. Working in excellent conditions. The company are moving towards MIS system, using IMS DATABASE. Applicants must have at least 1 years IBM COBOL training in IMS and other utilities will be given.

CONTACT CHRIS CHEHADE
029 672 221 EVE/WEEKENDS

HOWLETT COMPUTER SERVICES
FREEPOST
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 7BT
Tel: 0525 382565 (3 lines)

HOWLETT COMPUTER SERVICES

CONTRACTORS

IBM

IBM MVS TSO FORTRAN ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM IDMS DATABASE DESIGNER
IBM MVS IMS DB/DC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM OS PL/1 + ASSEMBLER ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 370 AND ANY MICRO + COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM PL/1 MVS +/- TSO PROGRAMMERS
IBM DOS/OS CICS/DL/1 PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
IBM SY/38 ANALYSTS
IBM DOS/VSE COBOL CICS PROGRAMMERS (IMMEDIATE START)
IBM 2980 GEORGE 3 IDMS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM VME COBOL DDS PROGRAMMERS

IBM VM/CMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PLEASE CONTACT ALISTAIR SINGLETON ON: 01-861 8311

ICL

ICL DR529 CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME/B IDMS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME/B IDMS COBOL (MANCHESTER) PROGRAMMERS
ICL SY/25 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS VME PROGRAMMERS (CORNWALL)
ICL IDMS TPMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL 2900 VME CONSULTANTS (GLASGOW)
ICL IDMS CONSULTANTS (TELFORD)
ICL TPMS CONSULTANTS (TELFORD)
ICL VME CONSULTANTS
ICL DRS PASCAL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS TPMS VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS/IMPLEMENTERS (JAN START-NORTHERN)
ICL SY/10 AND/OR SY/25 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS (IMMEDIATE START)

OVERSEAS

ZIMBABWE – CONTRACT

2 DATABASE DESIGNERS WITH ICL COBOL VME IDMS
START: FEB 84 FOR 4-6 MONTHS
4 APPLICATIONS DESIGNERS WITH ICL COBOL VME IDMS
START: FEB 84 FOR 4-8 MONTHS

EUROPE – CONTRACT

CONTRACTS FOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS WITH START DATES LATE NOVEMBER THROUGH TO EARLY 1984. WITH SOLID IBM COBOL DATABASE EXPERIENCE. MVS AN ADVANTAGE
CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS WITH IBM PL/1 CICS EXPERIENCE.

PERMANENT IN BRUSSELS

SYSTEMS ANALYST WITH PROGRAMMING SKILLS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS BOTH REQUIRED TO HAVE WORKED IN HONEYWELL L6 ENVIRONMENT. EXTREMELY GOOD RELOCATION PACKAGE PLUS FIRST CLASS SALARY.
FOR ALL OVERSEAS REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT JOAN LOVEJOY ON: (0442) 40761

OTHERS

CODASYL DATABASE TEAM LEADER
VAX DBMS COBOL (WEST ENGLAND) PROGRAMMERS
HP3000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 6800 ASSEMBLER SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MOTOROLA 6800 UNIX C/PASCAL SOFTWARE ENGINEER
VAX/INTEL MASCOT CORAL 66 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INTERFACE EXPERIENCE DESIGNER
ANY MINI + CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
PROJECT MANAGERS – TELECOMMS EXPERIENCE
TECHNICAL AUTHORS – URGENT – CORAL 66 USEFUL
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS – URGENT – CORAL 66
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS WITH BANKING INTEREST EXPERIENCE (IMMEDIATE START FOR 6 MONTHS +)
C PROGRAMMERS – URGENT
PASCAL AND PROCESS CONTROL EXPERIENCE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
WANG VS RPG2 PROGRAMMERS
DATASAAB DIS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HP3000 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
DATAPOINT DL/SRMS DATABUS PROGRAMMERS
VAX COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Immediate opportunities and a straight deal . . .
Call Debbie
(Hemel Hempstead)
on 0442 40761
or Rachael
(Croydon)
on 01-681 8311

CORAL AND PASCAL (OR OTHER BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES) PROGRAMMERS WITH MILITARY APPLICATIONS – ONE YEAR CONTRACTS – PLEASE CONTACT JOHN EDWARDE ON: 01-681 8311

Computer Search and Selection,
Hamilton House, Marlowes,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Computer Search and Selection,
6th Floor, Carolyn House,
Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF

Computer Search & Selection

(6506)

your appointments register

Programmers

NCR/IBM/COBOL to £15K
Insurance · Banking — London · H. Counties · N. Eng.

COBOL/PL1/OS/CICS/IMS to £13K
Commercial — H. Counties · Midlands · Manchester

PASCAL UCS/DP to £10K
Management information systems — London

ICL/COBOL to £12K
Two years' commercial experience — Notts

IBM/MVS to £15K
IMS/CICS/DL/1 — Middx

RPG 2/3 to £12K
Minimum one and a half years' experience — London/N.E.

IBM/DOS/VSE, CICS, DL1, WFO, VSAM to £13K
System Designs — Sheffield

BASIC to £15K
Mini/Micro Computers — London

IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL to £12K
On-line/Database — Surrey

IBM VS-FORTRAN/VSAM/ISPF to £11K
MVS/TSO — Sheffield

Analyst/Progs

DEC PDP 11 RSTS/E BASIC + to £12K
Multi-user Realtime comm. applications — Middx

IBM 34/38/4341 to £15K
London/Home Counties/Nortl

ICL 1500/ME29/2903 to £12½K
COBOL — Essex/Herts

IMAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12K
Scientific Applications

Hardware/Support

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL AUTHORS £NEG
Europe

SERVICE ENGINEERS to £10K
S100 — London

SUPPORT ENGINEER to £17K
VAX 780/750 — UK & Europe

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS to £14K
Assembler/Micros/Printer Interface — LONDON

PROJECT ENGINEER to £11K
Systems/DEC — Beds/Manchester

SOFTWARE SUPPORT £NEG
Medical/Training/Technical — Berkshire

Systems Analysts

IBM 370/125 4341 to £11K
Commercial on-line systems — Essex

CAD/CAM to £16K
Real time · Modelling — Man/Essex/South West

IBM/BURROUGHS to £15K
Commercial Accountancy — London/Surrey/Manchester

VAX/COBOL to £15K
Banking applications — London

IBM/ICL to £14K
Commercial Applications — London/Midlands

IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS to £13K
Sussex

Software Engineers

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C to £13K
Communications — Glos/H. Counties/Midlands/Blackburn

ASSEMBLER/PLM to £12K
Northern England

MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR to £14K
Coral · Mascot — Hants/Surrey/Essex/S. West

PDP/VAX/INTEL to £16K
High Level Assemblers — In Derby/Surrey/London/Kent

COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD to £14K
Mini/Mainframe — E. Anglia

HP3000/INTEL to £12K
CAD/CAM/ATE — Home Counties

HPA 900/RTE A1 to £13k
Biotechnology Process Control — London/Wilts.

Snr Appointments

PROJECT LEADER to £15K
Military Systems — Berks/Hants

SALES EXECUTIVES to £30K
Mainframe — Nationwide

CONSULTANT to £15K
Military/Defence — Berks

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR to £15K
IBM DOS, VSE, DL1 — Sheffield

TEAM MANAGER to £17K
Computer Modelling/Fluid Flow — S. London

ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES SUPPORT to £16K
Berks.

SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18K
Pascal/C/Microprocessor — Essex/Middlesex

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with us!

telephone 01 549 9236

Sloangate
The Appointments Register

SLOANGATE LIMITED
Dominic House
171-177 London Road
Kingston-Upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6BA
Telex: 914477 SLOANG G

(6509)

IN THE NORTH . . .

Lorien's experience, range of positions and ability to match applicants to the right job is exceptional.

We offer a highly professional and committed Service enabling us to work as equal partners with both you as an applicant, and our clients throughout the North.

We like to think your interests are very much ours, and to offer that little extra.

The positions shown here are a small percentage of the hundreds of appointments we are currently handling, so please telephone for more details and help us to help you.

CONTACTS:
For the North West: John Levins on (0532) 455911, or (0532) 785825 evenings & weekends.
For the North East: John Mason on (0532) 455911, or (0532) 486967 evenings & weekends.

Programmer — Sheffield
to £9,000
You will need at least 2 years COBOL, gained on any hardware, for this key position with a national organisation. You will work on the latest UNIVAC mini hardware and will assume responsibility for supporting remote sites.

Programmer/Analyst — West Yorkshire
to £10,000
This dynamic System 38 installation is seeking an experienced Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 2 years RPG II experience. Any knowledge of RPG III would be a plus but is not essential.

Senior Programmer — Leeds
to £9,500
Programmers with a minimum of 2 years mainframe COBOL can expect rapid progression with this major company. You should have a good academic background and ideally thorough knowledge of TP and Database Systems.

Analyst — West Yorkshire
to £9,500
This rapidly expanding company is seeking to strengthen its development team and now needs an Analyst with a good commercial systems background. You should have seen projects through to completion. Any experience of developing micro based applications is an advantage.

Programmer/Analyst — South Yorkshire
c.£9,000
Around 2 years RPG experience on System 34 is sought by this major company with ambitious systems development plans. Ideally you should have analysis experience however this is not essential as training will be provided.

Programmer — Humberside
c.£8,000
This small department is seeking a flexible programmer with good ICL COBOL who can rapidly make an effective contribution. Knowledge of DME, IDMS or COMMS MANAGER would be a plus but is by no means essential.

Data Processing Manager – Process Control — Manchester
c.£13,000
Autonomous subsidiary of a major high technology group offers a green field opportunity to the successful applicant for this key position. Any HONEYWELL DPS6 installation operating under MAS-H. HONEYWELL mainframe and software experience is required. A programming and systems implementation background with database is essential.

Data Processing Manager – Business Systems — Manchester
to £12,000
Superb opportunity to a bright Systems Analyst or Systems Programmer with experience of IBM SYSTEM 38 or 34 with RPG III. Small department involving the Data Processing Manager in all data processing functions (including early recruitment of his Analyst Programmer).

Analyst/Programmers and Programmers — Manchester
to £10,000
A variety of IBM mainframes where programming is in COBOL, offer a wide range of applications for experienced data processing staff with database and/or CICS. Good on-line exposure is required together with a knowledge of any one of accounting systems, design analysis or development of industrial packages.

Senior Programmer — Manchester
to £10,000
This household name organisation, use a HONEYWELL DPS8 LEVEL 66, require an experienced COBOL Programmer with database + TP.

Programmers & Analysts — Manchester
to £10,000
Excellent opportunity for experienced Programmers and Analysts with PL/1 and database to join a major company who have two IBM mainframes. Knowledge of MARK IV, ASSEMBLER or COBOL an added advantage in a progressive data processing department which offers excellent career prospects.

Programmers — Preston and Manchester
to £9,000
Several openings are available in these areas for COBOL Programmers with any of IBM, ICL or UNIVAC mainframe experience. CICS or database would be an added advantage.

LORIEN COMPUTER SERVICES
Lorien Computer Services Ltd., Recruitment Consultants, OCS House, Servia Road, Leeds LS7 1NJ.
Tel: Leeds (0532) 455911.

UNIX AND 'C'
Your passport to the U.S.A.

If you have a degree and at least six months' Unix and 'C' experience then our client, a top U.S. consultancy, would like to hear from you.

We are looking for programmers and systems programmers who wish to utilise and expand their skills in an environment at the forefront of Unix development. In return we offer permanent positions with a salary range of 35,000 to 45,000 dollars.

Live and work in New Jersey where you get the benefits of a picturesque non-urban location and yet still within a short distance of New York with all its exciting amenities.

An extremely generous relocation package includes:

- Door to door family relocation
- Full family medical insurance
- Free initial accommodation
- Advice on settling in and local amenities
- Sponsorship for HI visa

If you feel that you can meet the challenge then telephone Melanie Lindeman or Lesley Thompson on 01-499 7761 to arrange an immediate interview.

Lloyd Chapman Associates
123, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR 01-499 7761

(6238)

JOBS IN EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Micros in schools give a new complexion to education

Despite training demand, big firms are still choosy, says Keith Holder

EDUCATION and training in computing is a growing field, according to most industry analysts, yet the path to a career in this type of work is still just as confusing as ever.

The number of opportunities is matched only by the sheer diversity of places. You can, for example, now join the Army and end up teaching computing.

Some areas are easier to penetrate than others. Customer training in the large computer companies is one, though the face of education is changing. One primary force in this change is the impact of the microprocessor in schools, colleges and perhaps more importantly in industry and business.

The education industry is broadly split into three areas, each with its own requirements.

The first, and at present most active, is education with industrial companies for either customer or internal training.

Companies are always looking for experienced people said Ray Withey, personnel manager for Intel. "We can only support a limited number of untrained people and are always looking for directly relevant experience."

He said vacancies tended to come up on an ad hoc basis as the company's needs changed. There was also the chance for people already employed with the company in other areas to change over – a particularly successful tactic used by the company to get staff who can start on day one.

The story is the same for companies like ICL, Digital Equipment and Control Data. All said that despite a growing demand for training, they could still afford to be choosy and were in general looking for people who could demonstrate a solid technical background. Opportunities for graduates are small, though the larger companies do take on graduate trainees in small numbers.

Stephen Pickman, development officer at Roget, which specialises in compiling lists of graduate vacancies, said: "The educational area has not yet come down to new graduates though there are places in research associations where they can pick up experience, and things are looking up for people of this type."

Of the industrial training areas, the greatest growth has been with micros said Don Yeates from Datasolve. "Some training is for users but there is also a lot going on in teaching computer people like data processing managers how to get the best from these systems.

"The latter are by far the most overloaded type of course we run," he added.

Here the requirement still includes direct experience of working these machines "but personality also counts for a lot," he said.

"You can be the best practitioner in the business, but not able to communicate a thing," observed Yeates. "We are keen to get people with the right combination of experience and personality."

He said that there was a lot of this type of practitioner around but many were reluctant to try their hand at training. "If you are a trainer then you are out on your own – it is very intimidating and exposed," said Yeates.

The selection procedure adopted by Datasolve includes a test lecture, which Yeates thinks is fairly common, and a test of subject knowledge.

Experience need not always be exact, said Yeates. An experienced programmer, for example, has the skills to learn other languages.

Yeates warned potential trainers to look for opportunities for career progression once they had started on this road. He advised that small companies might not be able to match the progression offered if candidates had stayed in their original line of work.

The company is recruiting continuously, mainly for people experienced in micros and systems analysis/design at present.

Salaries are slightly better than the mainstream industry equivalent, "but we do expect some extra skills," commented Yeates.

Staff for management training courses are also in demand. Experience of IBM equipment and programming in Cobol, Fortran and the various versions of Basic used on micro systems are top of the list at the moment though DEC and assembler are close seconds.

Mike Heusien, managing director of S. R. Recruitment, said that education in general was not an area in which career development was clear. "We have customers on the hardware and software side who are offering a significant increase in salary with good prospects, but this is usually true only of the big companies."

He added: "A good programmer can go a long way in the industry. People considering education as a career must bear this in mind."

One area where penetration is difficult is in specialist lecturing. Xephon conducts such courses and needs specialists more or less continuously but, commented Chris Bunyan: "This is an area where we try to buy small parcels of senior people's time. We don't employ people for long periods."

There is also no geographical centre to education apart from the big cities, where many of the training companies have their headquarters. The second area of employment, in the universities, colleges and other academic institutions, provides a useful regional net though requirements are slightly tougher than in industrial training.

Posts in lecturing for computer studies are, according to most education authorities, remaining steady despite the growing use of computers in the outside world. Though government-induced education cuts are cited as a major influence on the growth of courses, one other reason is that computing studies are being incorporated as part of general degrees in other subjects.

Job opportunities exist in these colleges, but again the emphasis on previous industrial or commercial experience is high.

A spokesman for Brighton Polytechnic Department of Computing and Cybernetics said: "In order to give students a useful education it is essential that lecturers have real world experience."

Whereas three or four years' experience was sufficient for industrial sector training, the universities require a longer period, sometimes specifying double this. They also prefer lecturers to have a more broadly based understanding.

Salaries, on the other hand, stay in line with the industrial sector. Pickman said that this was particularly true for senior positions and that this year had seen a real increase in demand, perhaps as high as 10%.

For graduates or relatively inexperienced computer professionals there is still a chance to enter education through schools. The old system under which a science master, for example, would assume the role of computer studies teacher is changing, according to a spokesman for the Department of Education. The increasing infiltration of microcomputers is mainly responsible, with a growing awareness that computer courses will become a more important part of secondary school education in the future.

"I think there's been a misunderstanding. Our 'Toplex Policy' means we don't employ Tops people."

The educational area has not yet come down to new graduates though there are places in research associations where they can pick up experience, and things are looking up for people of this type

IBM SHIFT LEADERS

FRANKFURT (£12K - £15K)

Our client is an international financial organisation seeking experienced IBM SHIFT LEADERS to work in their Frankfurt offices.
Applicants should have the following experience in addition to supervisory skills:

- ★ **Minimum three years on IBM 4341 DOS/VSE**
- ★ **Familiarity with POWER, ACP/VTAM, CICS, NCCF, NPDA Software**
- ★ **Experience of Network Control preferably with VM**

Successful applicants will be expected to work on a shift rota and will receive an **excellent salary package including bonuses, six weeks' holiday and relocation.**
Interviews will be held in London shortly.

Contact Marilyn Davidson or David Thompson on 01-836 6775

(6297)

Computer Personnel International
THE SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT SERVICE DIVISION OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
30-32 Southampton Street, London WC2. 01-836 6775

YOUNG PROGRAMMERS

Variety is the fact of life – in Croydon

'Nescafé', 'Ideal', 'Crosse & Blackwell', 'Branston', 'Maggi', 'Chef', 'Libby's', 'Findus'. All famous brand names, and all part of one of the world's major food manufacturers. Each providing a tremendous variety of work for young programming professionals in areas such as Buying, Manufacturing, Marketing, Sales, Distribution and Finance.

If you have at least eighteen months' COBOL experience in an IBM environment, then you could be one of the programmers we are seeking to work on Project Development.

Take a look at the career package we are offering –

- ★ An opportunity to develop your technical skills, particularly in CICS and DL/I
- ★ A genuine friendly working environment
- ★ A company where professional skills are recognised, respected–and rewarded
- ★ You will be based in Croydon – considered to be one of the finest centres in the South of England for Business, Shopping facilities, Entertainment and the Arts
- ★ Excellent competitive salaries plus flextime, 22 days holiday a year, subsidised restaurant and a contributory pension scheme.

Put some spice into your career with Nestlé. Contact Jenny Clark, The Nestlé Company Ltd, St George's House, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: 01-686 3333 (ext. 2299).

(6830)

Nestlé.

Head of Computer Users' Office
£15,168-£16,491

Principal Assistants (2)
£13,542-£14,859

The Council is setting up a small group of staff responsible to the Chief Executive, called the Computer Users' Office who will act for any of the Council's departments in developing their use of computer and related facilities. The Council has its own central computer, with terminals, but the Computer Users' Office will have to examine in each particular case whether that or outside facilities are best used.

We are looking for people who have extensive experience of what computers and similar technology (hardware and software) can do; have the ability to seek out, specify and implement new developments for users Council wide; and can draw up a programme for those developments. They must be capable of consulting and co-operating with central computer staff and of working closely with user departments whose needs it will be their job to meet.

Applicants may have had experience directly on computers or with computer users on the development of computer use. What is essential is that they have the ability to put the technology to practical use with the minimum of delay.

Application forms from the Chief Executive, Town Hall, London SW18 2PU. Tel: 01-874 6464 Ext. 207. Closes 30 November.

(6481)

Wandsworth
an equal opportunity employer
All applicants are considered on the basis of their suitability for the job irrespective of disablement, race, sex or marital status

Cheshire Recruitment

COMPUTER PERSONNEL

We provide a professional recruitment service to applicants and clients throughout the UK.

If you are considering a change of job, either phone or write with a detailed c.v.

CHESHIRE RECRUITMENT
72A Water Lane
Wilmslow, Cheshire
Wilmslow (0625) 533663

PERSONAL SERVICE GUARANTEED

your appointments register

European Opportunities to £25,000 p.a.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER MUMPS – Holland.
Vax and Database knowledge advantageous.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS FORTRAN – Brussels.
Experience required with: Data General MV 4000, Tektronix 4081, Megatek Whizzard 7210.

In the first instance please telephone George Shaw on 01-549 9236 (24 hour answering service).

(6507)

Sloangate
The Appointments Register

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE
DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES
(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS
(01) 661 8080

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

CONTRACTS

IBM

DOS/VSE PL/1 PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON
IDMS ANALYST/PROGS. ADS-ONLINE (ADVANTAGE)	– LONDON
MVS PL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER	– MIDDX
MVS FORTRAN & ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER	– EAST ANGLIA
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	– SURREY
SYSTEM 38, RPG III PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON

ICL

2900 DME, VME COBOL, IDMS PROGS. × 5	– CORNWALL
2900 VME COBOL IDMS, TPMS PROGS. × 3	– BIRMINGHAM
2900 VME COBOL IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS	– BEDFORDSHIRE
2900 VME COBOL IDMS PROGRAMMERS	– OXON & BERKS
2900 VME IDMS ANALYST	– OXON & BERKS
2900 VME COBOL IDMS & TPMS PROGRAMMERS	– BERKS

HP 3000

COBOL, IMAGE, QUERY PROGRAMMERS	– SCOTLAND & BERKS & BEDS
COBOL PROGS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS (URGENT)	– MIDDX

OTHERS

DATASAAB COBOL PROGRAMMER	– MIDDX
TANDEM ANALYST (BANKING)	– LONDON
TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS	– LONDON
DATA GENERAL, BUSINESS BASIC PROGS. (URGENT)	– LONDON
PDP RSX11M MACRO 11 (PROCESS CONTROL) ANAL./PROGS.	– S. LONDON
PDP RSX, RT11, CORAL 66, FORTRAN, MACRO SYSTEMS DESIGNER	– LONDON
R.F. DESIGN ENGINEERS	– SUSSEX
DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEERS	– SUSSEX
INTEL MDS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS	– SUSSEX
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (MICROPROCESSORS)	– BERKS
VAX 11/780 FORTRAN ANAL./PROGS. (ELEC. ENG. BIAS)	– S.E. LONDON
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL PROGRAMMER (URGENT)	– ESSEX
INTEL CORAL 66 ANAL./PROGS. (MILITARY/AVIONICS)	– S. KENT

Contact Lorraine, Wendy, Lynne or Tony on 01-948 5922 (office hours) or alternatively contact Lorraine on Walton-on-Thames 245552 (evenings and weekends).

PERMANENT

ANALYST PROGRAMMER TT/IBM — **Surrey-Sussex Border** — **to £9,500**
A major British group is looking for a young Analyst/Programmer to work in a multi-machine environment on general commercial systems. Knowledge of minis and mainframes using Cobol is essential. Ref. 8246

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS — **Croydon** — **to £9,500**
Eighteen months' exposure to ASSEMBLER or COBOL in an IBM installation will qualify you for further training in this COBOL, CICS, DOS/VSE environment. The company is installing Systems 36s in the near future to work alongside the mainframe. Ref. 8247

COBOL/ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS — **City** — **to £11,000 + Bonus(es)**
High-flying Programmers looking to move, via database applications, into analysis should apply immediately to join this major financial institution. Three years' COBOL, or Assembler with COBOL, experience is the minimum requirement. Ref. 8259

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — **Hants** — **to £10,500**
Our client seeks an applicant with broad-based experience on IBM mainframes utilizing CICS, DL1 and COBOL. This is a challenging opportunity for a candidate who would relish the outdoor attractions available in this rural part of England. Relocation package available. Ref. 8262

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS — **Berks** — **to £10,000**
With an international dial-up communications network based on HP3000s, this manufacturing and sales company can offer plenty of "front-line development" experience. You should have two-three years' COBOL using IMAGE and VIEW. Ref. 8245

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — **N.W. London** — **Negotiable**
An international banking group seeks ICL Analyst/Programmers with a minimum of 12 months' knowledge of COBOL. Experience of Honeywell Level 6 hardware also desirable. Ref. 8127

Ring David, Diana, Peter or Haydn at KPG or ring David on 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends)

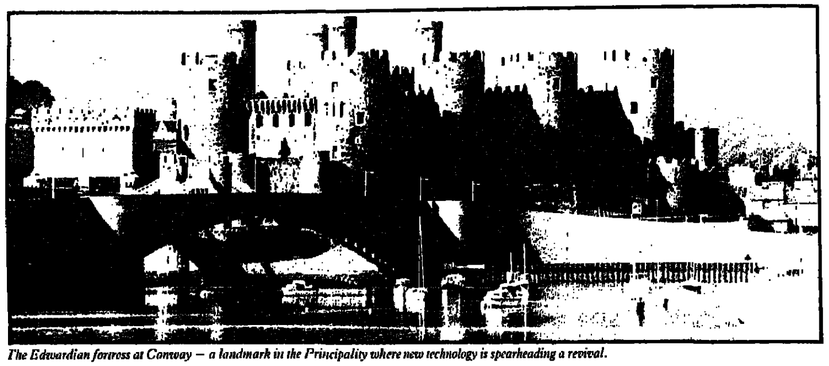
(6416)

SEE US AT STAND V202 AT COMPEC

KPG
01-948 5922
KPG Computer Support Services Limited
Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA

JOBS IN WALES AND THE WEST COUNTRY

The health of the Welsh industry is rapidly on the mend as new complexes spring up, reports Jacqueline Moore



The Edwardian fortress at Conway — a landmark in the Principality where new technology is spearheading a revival.

The hillsides welcome new technology firms

EXPANSION is perhaps not a word automatically associated with industry in Wales while current economic conditions persist. Principal fields of employment, such as the steelworks or coal pits, have suffered from the effects of the recession, or from overworking respectively.

Other traditional industries – fishing, tourism, farming – have suffered the same difficulties. Consequently, unemployment has neared its worst levels in the Principality.

Nevertheless, some companies in Wales are prospering and recruiting extra staff. The computer industry, in particular, is an example of a relatively stable and in some cases increasing source of employment.

Software house Target Computer Group is "expanding rapidly and taking on more staff", according to general office manager Simon Royal.

Cardiff is the base for Target's headquarters. It has about six offices in total, with the other major office located in Manchester.

Royal said that the company had recruited four programmers and one project manager recently – four of whom were taken on at the Cardiff office.

Target usually looks for recruits who meet some specific need, normally with particular relevant experience. "However, there is some scope for trainees," said Royal.

Students from Tops courses have met with success at Target. "We've taken on a couple in the past," he said, "who were quite exceptional. They quickly grasped the job, had up-to-date knowledge of the industry, and understood it."

Royal concluded: "We've had such remarkable success with TOPS, we're happy to recruit along those lines."

North and South Wales have always had two distinct characters. The large industrial towns of the south, like Swansea and Port Talbot, contrast with the hill farms and generally small fishing villages of the more sparsely populated north.

Access to North Wales from London, often an important factor for growth, is not easy and consequently expansion is taking place at a slower pace.

A spokesman for the computer department at Clwyd County Council in Mold, North Wales, said that in the operations department there had been no vacancies for the past five years. There had been more movement, however, in the programming/analyst areas.

On the whole, he said, job prospects had been "very, very static". The reason for this, he suggested, was the fear of unemployment throughout the past few years of recession.

"Once people have got a job," he said, "they've stuck to it."

North Wales is, however, due for some development as far as new technology is concerned. Last month, the Welsh Development Agency announced that it was to set up two 60,000 sq ft complexes – in Newport, Gwent, in the South, and in Deeside in the North. Newtech, a company which develops software for BBC micros, has booked 20,000 sq ft of space in Deeside Park already.

The health of the Welsh computer industry, therefore, seems to be improving rapidly.

The counties on the other side of the Bristol Channel from Wales, which make up the West Country, have also found life fast-moving. Companies are constantly drifting away from the high rates and limited space in London to find room for expansion. They seem to have found this in the west, and that, combined with the easy access to London along the M4, has made it a spawning ground for dozens of new companies.

A pattern of growth or stability among the already-established companies in the West Country is also emerging.

Bob Grinter, programming manager at Westland Helicopters in Yeovil, Somerset, which has over 100 commercial and and scientific analyst/programmers, said that the company had been "growing steadily over the past seven years".

Recruits at Westland, he said, were mainly trainees, both graduates and TOPS students. Training was on the job and, he said, recruits were expected to be doing real work in two to three months, depending on the individual.

In the next door county of Avon is the old trading port of Bristol. The city seems to be set for growth again after some difficulties over the past few years.

Gordon Morris, assistant manager for the council's Avon and Bristol Computer Unit, said that there were no vacancies at present, but "it tends to remain a bit unpredictable".

He also said: "It's quite possible that there will be some expansion, but there's no definite indication."

Although there are no vacancies at the moment, there are no redundancies planned either, a good sign. There are about 100 data processing staff employed.

Earlier there had been reductions in the data preparation area, but that was now levelling out, according to Morris.

If there is expansion, Morris said he would ideally take on graduates with relevant experience to be analyst/programmers. He added, however: "We want people with potential, and who are adaptable and keen to get on, not necessarily graduates."

The Avon and Bristol Computer Unit would only consider taking on trainees when it was up to strength, he said. It might then replace someone junior.

"We have done this internally over the past few years," said Morris. "Some ex-operators have been re-trained as programmers, but we can't do this too often."

The unit in Bristol, like the Target Computer Group in Cardiff, has also recruited some ex-Tops students. "We've taken on two, one of whom is still here," said Morris.

BAHAMAS

Generous Tax-Free Salary Package

ICL Systems Design

Our Client, a major international corporation, wishes to recruit a number of additional Systems Designers, to assist with developing their series of ME29s now being installed. Applicants must have had suitable relevant experience including Data Base design, with particular emphasis on TME. They should preferably be single, or married without children; be self-starting; possess an outgoing personality; be keen to play an active role in a large International D.P. network; and be prepared to travel worldwide, if required. Acknowledge of insurance would be advantageous, but is not considered essential. Two- or three-year contracts are envisaged, with a possibility of long-term permanent employment.

For further information, and a discussion in the strictest confidence, please supply written details of your career record to date, together with salary details to:

IPS GROUP

Mr. C. D. Stock
I.P.S. Group of Companies
6 Lloyd's Avenue, London EC3N 3ES

(6358)

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

£9,060-£9,660

We are looking for a versatile man or woman with at least three years' experience in designing, programming and installing systems on Honeywell Level 64 DPS 2 equipment to join a small team working on a variety of established and new financial applications.
The opportunity will exist for assistance with qualifications.
Rugby lies in pleasant countryside in the heart of England with easy access to all parts of the country via road and rail links. Relocation expenses (up to £1,000), possible Council housing. Salary within scale SO1.
For an informal discussion, telephone Richard Freeman (ext 309). Application form and job description available from the Personnel Unit, Chief Executive's Department, Town Hall, Evreux Way, Rugby, Warwickshire CV21 2LB. Tel: Rugby 77177, ext 493/494.
CLOSING DATE: 14 November 1983 (6326)

RUGBY BOROUGH COUNCIL

CITY POLYTECHNIC OF HONG KONG

The Hong Kong Government has appointed a Committee to plan the establishment of a second polytechnic in Hong Kong. To be named the City Polytechnic of Hong Kong, the Institution will have an initial target of the equivalent of 9,000 full-time students by the early 1990s and a planned capacity for an ultimate population of 13,500. The Polytechnic expects to be able to enrol its first students in Autumn 1984.
It is intended that the study programmes should be developed on a modular structure with a strong vocational flavour. The majority of courses will be at professional and higher technician levels, and a substantial number will be day-release and evening courses. There will also be degree programmes, although the number of students on such programmes will not exceed 30% of the total student population.
The Planning Committee has made appointments at Director, Associate Director and Head of Department levels. Some of them are already in post. Meanwhile, applications are invited for the following posts:

At Head of Department Level:
Heads of the following initial administrative departments:
HEAD (COMPUTER CENTRE)
(Ref. No. CP/CC/001/83)
To be responsible for the development and operation of the Computer Centre.
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION OFFICER
(Ref. No. CP/MIU/001/83)
To be responsible for the development and operation of a Management Information Unit. The function of the Unit will be to collect information from a variety of sources on all aspects of Polytechnic activity, to rationalise methods of data-presentation and, as an end-product, to supply such data as may be required for planning purposes.
The Heads of administrative departments will be expected to work in conjunction with three Associate Directors (Academic Planning, Resources Planning and Administration) and to ensure that the administrative systems provide a proper framework for planned academic and administrative development.

At Principal Lecturer/Senior Lecturer/Lecturer Level:
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING STUDIES
(Ref. No. CP/COMP/002/83)
Specialism: Technical Areas: COBOL, PASCAL, ADA, 4th generation languages, Database Systems Analysis and Design, Networking and Graphics. Applications areas: Finance, Accounting, Banking, Marketing, Manufacturing, Process Control, Education, Engineering and Management.
Successful candidates are expected to assist the Head of the Department to plan, develop and administer new programmes and course modules up to degree level: and to teach in their specialist areas. Personal research will be encouraged. Preference will be given to candidates with a successful research record.
Salaries:

Heads of Departments	:	Within a range but not less than HK$277,200 p.a.
Principal Lecturer	:	HK$206,880 – HK$258,220 p.a.
Senior Lecturer	:	HK$175,920 – HK$222,360 p.a.
Lecturer	:	HK$84,440 – HK$158,120 p.a.

(£1 = HK$12.80 – Sterling equivalent as at October 12th, 1983)

Terms and Conditions of Service:
For Headship posts, the initial appointment will be made on fixed-term contract of four years, at the end of which a gratuity equal to 25% of salary earned over the whole contract period will be payable. Benefits include long leave, heavily subsidised housing, medical and dental benefits and, where appropriate, children's education allowances and leave passages.
For Principal Lecturer/Senior Lecturer/Lecturer posts, appointment will be made initially on two-year gratuity-bearing contract terms with a terminal gratuity equal to 25% of basic salary received over entire contract period. Benefits include long leave, subsidised accommodation for overseas appointees and local appointees on a salary of HK$12,000 p.a. or above, medical and dental benefits and, where appropriate, children's education allowance and leave passages.
Applications: Application forms and job specifications are obtainable from the Associate Job of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), John Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF. Complete forms should reach the Secretary to the Planning Committee, P.O. Box 98441, Tsim Sha Tsui Post Office, Hong Kong, by November 15th, 1983. One additional copy should also be lodged with the Association of Commonwealth Universities. Please mark appropriate reference number on cover. For the posts at Headship level, candidates who have applied in response to the previous advertisement in April 1983, need not re-apply.
Interviews: For all the above posts, interviews of United Kingdom candidates on the shortlist are planned to take place in London in the second and third weeks of January, 1984. The recommended candidates for Head of Department posts will be invited to attend final interviews in Hong Kong around the third week of January.

(6348)

TECHNICAL SOFTWARE

AVON/WILTS/SOM'T/GLOS/S. WALES

★ Microprocessors/Minicomputers
★ Telecommunications/Real-Time Systems
★ Mathematical Modelling/CAD
★ Consultancy/Customer Support/Sales

If you are interested in any of the above areas, we have a wide range of career opportunities located in the South-West.

Let AB show you the way!

(6410)

ab AB Executive (Bristol) Ltd
Tel: (0272) 426631

LONDON BOROUGHS OF BRENT AND EALING
JOINT COMPUTER INSTALLATION

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Based at ACTON TOWN HALL

£11,961-£13,005 p.a. incl.

Systems and Programming Staff are organised as project teams, each team being responsible for a designated area of the Council's activities. These posts are new and will report to the project manager.
Successful applicants will be involved in and need experience of systems investigation and design, production of program specifications, system testing and implementation of new and existing systems.
The installation has an IBM 3083 running under VM and DOS/VSE, software includes CICS, DL/I, Easytrieve, on-line Librarian, APL MANTIS, etc.
Please quote reference: 048 FD. Closing date: 18.11.83
Applications forms obtainable from the Personnel Office, Room A204, Town Hall Annexe, New Broadway, Ealing, W5 1HA (24 hour service).
01-840 1996

MVS/System Programmers
Production Support
Major Computer Manufacturer

London Based

Superb Salary and Benefits Package, Including Company Car

As a major force in the IBM compatible marketplace, our Client considers the provision of first class support to customers as vital for their continuing success.

Increasing sales of their superb product range means that in order to maintain this level of support, an additional person is required to join a highly experienced team of professionals.

The position requires that you have a Systems Programming/Systems Engineering background, a sound knowledge of MVS, and ideally some experience of communications and/or database software. Also, since a high degree of customer interface, at all levels, is required, it is important that you possess good personal communication skills.

This exciting opportunity will offer the successful candidate a highly satisfying and rewarding career path, as well as, by anyone's standards, an extremely attractive salary and benefits package, which will include company car.

For further information and to arrange a confidential interview, contact now **PETER LEES** on **061 833 0427** (24 hour answering service) or 0902 632141 (Evenings and Weekends before 9 p.m.)

Technical Sales & Management Appointments
SAR
Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH: James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS, 01-935 0671/486 0461
MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL: 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY, 021-236 3781
NORTH: International House, 84 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2ER, 061-833 0427
BELGIUM: Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles, 010 322-640 7151/71
HOLLAND: Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H M Amsterdam, 010 3120-760947

CONTRACTS

ABU DHABI . . . ICL

VME PROJECT LEADER/SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER TO LEAD A TEAM OF SIX TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS
EIGHT MONTHS + £750 PW TAX FREE, ACCOMMODATION, FLIGHTS ETC.
DECEMBER START

VME TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMER

EXPERIENCE OF SCL, COBOL, WORK SCHEDULING, SYSTEM STRUCTURE
TP, IDMS, FILETAB AN ADVANTAGE
DECEMBER/JANUARY START

ABU DHABI . . . IBM

SIX ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
CICS, DL1, COBOL AND/OR PL1

12 MONTHS + EXCELLENT TAX FREE RATE, ACCOMMODATION, FLIGHT ETC.
JANUARY START

OTHER CONTRACTS

HOME COUNTIES
BUSINESS ANALYST ICL BACKGROUND PROJECT MANAGER/ANALYST, IDMS PREFERRED

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES
IDMS/TPMS PROGRAMMERS

LONDON
VME/B COBOL PROGRAMMERS

EAST MIDLANDS
PROGRAMMER HONEYWELL DPS6, TPS6, COBOL, SCREENWRITE

BIRMINGHAM
PROGRAMMER ICL SYSTEM 25 COBOL AND ASSEMBLER

SOUTH WALES
VME/B OPERATOR

MANCHESTER
IBM SYSTEM 34 OPERATOR

Send C.V. or telephone (0782) 410217 44 Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST4 1JH

also at: 2 Southchurch Road
Victoria Circus
Southend-on-Sea SS1 2NE

(6512)

TASK FORCE

Tangent means success in the software world. Tangent is a successful and growing international Software House. We have built an enviable reputation since our formation in 1974 and our services are in high demand by many major commercial organisations worldwide. In the UK we have recently opened new offices in London and Brentwood, Essex. In America, where we have been established for some years, we have recently opened branch offices in Texas and Florida.

Against this background of success, we now wish to increase our strength both in the technical and in the sales areas. We are looking to recruit experienced computer professionals who are seeking a challenging future. There are many fine opportunities now available with Tangent for career progression.

FOR MORE SUCCESS IN YOUR SOFTWARE CAREER - JOIN OUR TANGENT TEAM - UK AND OVERSEAS.

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Our Project Group undertakes fixed price projects on our own in-house hardware, IBM System 34 and imminently IBM System 38 and Hewlett Packard 3000.

Project Leader & Programmers – HP3000

We wish to recruit a Project Leader and several experienced HP3000 COBOL Programmers to form a new project team who will be starting a major new project in the immediate future.
Experience with MM3000 is essential, a knowledge of IMAGE, QUERY and VIEW is desirable.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Our growing Products Division markets and supports the Global ACCOUNTING IV range of accounting products for IBM mainframe computers and the Global CONTROL/38 range of account products for the IBM System 38 and, with the impending arrival of our HP3000, we anticipate offering a range of products to complement this hardware. Current expansion requires that we recruit the following people:

Analyst Programmers – HP3000 – Insurance

We are seeking people with knowledge essentially of IMAGE MPE. Experience of SPL would be advantageous. Initial assignment would be in NEW YORK and subsequently in the UK.

Analyst Programmers – IBM Financial Packages

Our product range covers 34, 36, 38 mainframe. We are prepared to retrain and will consider IBM mainframe experience with CICS or IBM System 38. These positions will entail travel in the UK and probably to the USA and Europe.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The Division provides skilled consulting Systems and Programming staff to work on client locations in the UK, Europe and the M. East. Our consultants are of a mixed discipline, combining both permanent and contract staff. We are now wishing to expand our permanent technical staff and to hire the following people:

Programmer – Analyst HP3000

We are seeking experienced HP COBOL programmers with a good knowledge of either RAPID or IMACS to work on-site for a major client based in London.

Sales Account Executive – West London Area

We would like to recruit an ambitious Sales Executive to strengthen our current Sales Team and assist us with our target of considerably expanding our market growth during 1984. Ideally we seek someone with experience in a similar environment, Software House etc., and proven sales ability. We envisage the successful candidate will assume responsibility for the West London area and Western Home Counties.

Tangent offers an attractive package which includes:
* excellent salaries
* non-contributory pension
* comprehensive medical and insurance scheme
* company car after six months.

To find out more, telephone Susan Buchan on Brentwood (0277) 265765 (24 hour answering service). Or write to Tangent Computer Services Ltd., Fairfield House, Fairfield Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4LR.

tangent

SUCCESS IN THE SOFTWARE WORLD

Computing Services Association

Cobol – User Liaison Programmers and Analyst/Programmers

Central/West London — **£9,000-£13,000**

Our client currently in the early stages of development of several large CICS and Database projects has several exciting openings for COBOL Programmers and Analyst/Programmers. Programmers will be able to offer around 18 months' COBOL experience preferably gained in an IBM DOS/VS or DOS/VSE environment. Analyst/Programmers will have gained some exposure to design and development of on-line systems. Candidates should be keen to join a progressive on-line database environment and should enjoy working closely with Users. REF. A1

RPGII . . . Learn RPGIII

Central London — **£8,000-£12,000 + Bank Benefits**

An excellent opportunity exists for a young RPGII programmer to progress to an Analyst/Programmer role and be trained in RPGIII and IBM System 38 techniques. The successful candidate will join a small and friendly team within the large data processing department of this established and internationally renowned banking organisation. The emphasis will be on financial systems development. However, previous experience of banking systems is desirable but not essential. REF. A2

Business Systems Analyst

West London — **£11,000-£13,000**

An expanding and well-known commercial organisation utilising an IBM 4331 mainframe running under DOS/VSE using CICS and DL/1 is seeking to recruit two additional analysts. Future projects include the design and development of various financial, commercial and marketing systems and the successful applicants will be responsible for analysing business and data processing requirements and introducing the relevant computer systems and hardware. Upwards of three years' data processing experience with relevant business skills is required together with excellent user communication skills. REF. A3

To apply for these positions either write or telephone DP Selection Services quoting the appropriate reference.

01-434 2042

dp SELECTION SERVICES
A member of the DP Recruitment Group
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD
"We look forward to hearing from you."

(6448)

International Banking

A leading American International Bank, operating Transaction Processing and Communications Systems based on DEC VAX11/780s and micro computer networks has the following opportunities.

Systems Programmer — **to £10,000**

A self-motivated programmer, with experience of DEC VAX-VMS or PDP11-RSX11, will supplement a small team involved in:–
* developing and maintaining communications systems installed in Europe and the U.S.
* maintaining operating systems in European branches.

Ref: MP15153.

Junior Programmer — **to £8,000**

A young programmer, educated to 'A'-Level standard, will supplement a small team working with AIMS: previous experience in a similar environment is preferable, but training will be given where necessary. Ref: JP15153.

In addition to the negotiable base salaries, benefits will be offered including bonus, special mortgage facilities where applicable, free lunch and a full range of generous fringe benefits.

Please apply in confidence quoting the appropriate reference.

All applications will be forwarded unopened to our Client, unless you list companies to which you do not wish to apply in a covering letter marked for the attention of the Security Manager:

Campbell-Johnston Recruitment Advertising Limited

35 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1NH

A SPECTRUM OF PROJECTS

SYSTEMS QUALITY ASSURANCE
CAE/CAD SOFTWARE
SYSTEMS

For sheer breadth of experience, few companies can rival Marconi Avionics. One of the world's leading innovators in electronic systems, we offer some of the greatest technical challenges, most demanding real-time projects and far reaching career prospects in high technology – not to mention top salaries and an excellent location. Our Airborne Software Division has a particularly impressive range of products across a spectrum of applications which includes AEW Systems for the Nimrod, Simulation, QA and Software Support.
Opportunities exist for:

SENIOR SECTION LEADERS/PROJECT LEADERS
With at least 5 years' scientific/technical background in software design and implementation, to control military and civil software development teams.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
With 2-4 years' experience in scientific/technical systems, to develop advanced systems and language concepts.

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Preferably with TI 990 and M6800 experience, to write and support military firmware in a large avionic system.

CAD/CAM ENGINEERS
With experience of CAD/CAM software and systems, particularly in the field of VLSI design.

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
With experience of language analysis, database techniques or artificial intelligence, to work on the development of a new range of software tools.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ENGINEERS
With experience of both software system design and project management. These positions represent interesting opportunities to specialise in achieving the highest integrity.

SOFTWARE LECTURERS
To join the team in our Software Training School. Practical knowledge gained in an industrial environment is equally important as previous lecturing experience.

If you're eager for high level technical challenge and a short path to management, telephone Malcolm Howard today on 01-953 2030, extension 3230 and he'll put you in touch with one of our Software Managers.
Alternatively fill in the coupon and return it to him at Marconi Avionics Limited, FREEPOST, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1BR (no stamp required). Please quote ref: MA/83-023

MARCONI AVIONICS
A GEC company

AWAITING YOUR APPLICATION

Marconi Avionics Limited, FREEPOST, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1BR

Name:

Address:

Tel. Home: Work:

Qualifications:

No. of years experience: MA/83-023

OPERATIONS ANALYST

up to £12K (under review)
Dover

If you seek a stimulating and varied career come on board Britain's most progressive ferry company.

Townsend Thoresen, part of the European Ferries Group, has been voted Britain's top ferry company for three successive years and last year achieved the accolade of top transportation company. This success has led to a major expansion of the group's computer activities, based in Dover.

An integrated on-line reservations system is in operation with terminals throughout the UK, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. This system also hosts an interactive agency Viewdata system utilising Prestel Gateway.

Operations are based on twin ICL 2966s. The service is provided 24 hours per day, 363 days a year. The Viewdata system is front-ended by a Modcomp Classic configuration.

An Operations Analyst is required to assist in the growth and expansion of the computer services centre. Applicants should have several years' experience in a large ICL 2966 environment, running on-line systems and interactive development under the VME operating system. Experience, additionally, should include operations supervision and network control, operational support, development and operational analysis from within a 'service centre' environment.

This position offers an excellent opportunity, highly competitive salary and a benefits package which includes concessionary travel and a pension scheme.

Please apply with full c.v. to Derek Weaver, Senior Personnel Officer, Townsend Thoresen, Enterprise House, Channel View Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9TJ. (8472)

TOWNSEND THORESEN

As a career strategy crossing the Atlantic might be more effective.

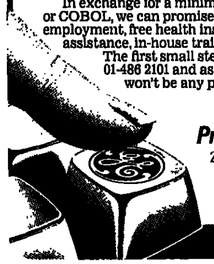
Even in the world of DP, the longest journey begins with a single step. Any move ought to promise the maximum boost to a professional career and not just a hopeful stab at improving experience and salary.

For so many British programmers in the past, General Electric Professional Services (formerly LTI) has offered that singularly important step in the right direction. GEPSCO has done this by being able to deliver real career opportunities and the scope for exciting and varied project involvement in the home of D.P.

Now as one of America's largest software specialists and with the extra resources of big corporation support, GEPSCO gets even better. And not, incidentally, at the expense of the unique welcoming atmosphere that has made our consultancy first choice for British programmers for many years.

In exchange for a minimum of 2½ years IBM experience using PL/1 or COBOL, we can promise you the security of full time salaried employment, free health insurance, full return airfare, relocation assistance, in-house training and all visa arrangements.

The first small step you take is to pick up the telephone, dial 01-486 2101 and ask for Bill Baker. We promise what follows won't be any pedestrian crossing.



General Electric Professional Services Company

25 Manchester Square, London, England W1M 5AP
01-486 2101

GENERAL ELECTRIC USA

Not connected with the General Electric Company Plc of England

The key to America

Ireland: the island of saints and scholars, programmers, systems programmers, DDP and office systems specialists.

IBM has been involved in Ireland's technological development for the past 27 years. We have over 330 people working with us and our revenue has doubled in the past five years.

With the establishment of an International Software Development Centre in Dublin earlier this year – IBM's third such centre in Europe – we are currently producing software for internal use by our sister companies in Europe, the Middle East and Africa. This Irish centre is working in strategically important areas:

- Distributed Data Processing
- End-user Productivity Aids
- Personal Computing
- Information Centre Facilities
- Office Systems

We are now looking for a team of bright, enthusiastic people who will shape the future of this new centre. If you have experience in any of the areas mentioned and have worked extensively with IBM hardware and software, then write to us giving details of your qualifications and experience.

You don't have to be a saint or a scholar – just someone who likes a challenge!

Write to: The Personnel Manager, IBM Ireland Ltd., 2 Burlington Rd., Dublin 4, Ireland. Tel. Dublin 685311

IBM

(8198)

PLAN YOUR CAREER WITH PRESCOT

England
Australia
New Zealand
South Africa
Zimbabwe

Careful planning often makes the difference between the successful and the not so successful computer career. Prescot Computers understand this because we specialise in overseas computer recruitment, and the selection for an overseas post requires extra care by Prescot, employer and employee. We use the same principles of care whether UK only or overseas employment is involved.

We wish to interview: **Programmers, Systems Analysts, Analyst/Programmers, Consultants and Sales People** for a broad range of clients in England and overseas. Salaries range from:

£7,000 to £20,000 p.a.

If you are interested, why not telephone us on **01-836 8885/6** for an informal discussion. Alternatively if you prefer write to:

Prescot Computers Ltd
11/19 Broad Court, Covent Garden, London WC2 5QN

(8281)

EXETER COLLEGE
Hele Road, Exeter EX4 4JS

LI COMPUTING SYSTEMS

Applications are invited for the above vacancy which will be filled January 1984 or as soon as possible thereafter.
Candidates will be expected to fit in to a Computer Services Unit which serves the College as a whole. It is desirable that candidates should have business experience preferably related to micro-computing, and have knowledge of programming in COBOL. Graduate or Professional qualifications in business and/or computing are desirable. Teaching experience would be an added advantage.
Further particulars and application forms from the Principal (SAE please) returnable within 14 days of the date of this advertisement. (8513)

EARN EXTRA COMMISSION SELLING IBM SOFTWARE

Are you interested in selling two quality software packages for programmer productivity to IBM mainframe users in London or Home Counties? Products have 100+ installations in Europe; including reference sites in UK. Generous commission (only) plus brochures and technical support provided.

Tel: Peter Clarke, Absolution Software Gerrards Cross (0753) 882103

(8258)

PERIPHERAL HARDWARE LTD.

SALES EXECUTIVES

ON TARGET EARNINGS £18,000 + BENEFITS

Due to continued expansion, peripheral hardware have vacancies for two sales executives in the following areas

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS – NORTH LONDON/HOME COUNTIES
MICROCOMPUTERS – MIDLANDS BASE

The company markets an extensive range of computer peripherals including visual display units, DOT matrix printers, daisywheel printers, microcomputers.

Self-motivated applicants should be able to demonstrate a proven track record selling peripherals or microcomputers, together with the ability to generate new business and fully support existing accounts.

An attractive basic salary, commission, company car, BUPA and Life Assurance are also provided.

For further information, please contact:
Mr D. R. Lyon
Peripheral Hardware Ltd
Unit 13 Monkspath Business Park
Highlands Road
Shirley
West Midlands B90 4NY

Tel: 021-745 3033 (Daytime)
or
Tel: 0538-371555 (Evenings & Weekends)

See us on Stand 2172 at Compec

(8376)

SMR

Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

Leaders in High Technology Recruitment

LAST YEAR OUR

SALES EXECUTIVES

EARNED AN
AVERAGE INCOME OF

OVER £40,000

In fact, the top salesman earned over £70,000!

If you look around you will see there are lots of job opportunities for experienced computer industry salespeople, but in reality they are no more than clones of each other, lost in the static survival of the computer establishment or the transient euphoria of micro-computers. Many are acceptable to those already committed to changing employer, but offer little incentive to those successful salespeople who would like to advance their careers if only the risk was not so profound. In contrast, this is one of those truly rare opportunities that must appeal to every accomplished salesperson within the computer industry.

Consider the following facts:

- We dominate one of the fastest growing areas of computing.
- We have a reference client list that looks like a 'Who's Who' of British industry.
- We get so many enquiries, there is virtually no need for prospecting.
- We provide highly comprehensive pre- and post-sales support.
- Our continual investment in R & D keeps us far ahead of competition.

If you add to this the wide scope for personal advancement within our young and fast growing company, plus typical earnings that are almost double the industry average, and compare it with your present situation, you will surely forgive us for saying this is a very special opportunity indeed.

Success has now created additional job opportunities in

LONDON and the SOUTH
The MIDLANDS, NORTHERN ENGLAND

for experienced and well accomplished salespeople.

Applicants must have significant past or present experience of selling for a major mainframe or minicomputer manufacturer, or perhaps a large scale bureau specialising in engineering or industrial applications, ideally with experience of the manufacturing industry. Above all they must have the proven ability to negotiate high value sales at board level within major companies and institutions.

In return we offer on target earnings of £38,000 with a high minimum income guarantee for the first year of employment, plus a 2 litre company car and other fringe benefits including health insurance, pension, luncheon vouchers, etc.

Please contact Alasdair Scott (London) or Roger Dodd (Lichfield) quoting reference WSB/103. This is undoubtedly the best opportunity for advancing your career that is likely to be available for many months to come.

LONDON & SOUTH
29 Oxford Street,
London W1. (01) 734 9776

MIDLANDS & NORTH
Cathedral House, Beacon Street,
Lichfield, Staffs. (05432) 56612

Answering Service after 6 pm and weekends
SALES TRAINING. MARKET RESEARCH. RECRUITMENT

SALES BIT

Quality of Management – 72

Exhibitions are an opportunity to be exploited

FOR those who have never worked at an exhibition, life on an exhibition stand may seem like a soft option, an opportunity for escaping the rigours of the field. For those who have seen it all before it is an occasion greeted with mixed emotions.

Make no mistake: working at an exhibition is hard work. It almost certainly demands standing around for maybe eight or nine hours a day. A week of that can be exhausting.

Then there is the work itself, sometimes exhilarating, sometimes boring, lots of pressure, lots of time-wasting. It very much depends on factors such as the attraction of the exhibition in general, the product in particular, the influence of external promotion, the quality of the stand, the time of day, and so on.

But like all selling situations, personal and company success can be very much a reflection of attitude. Many sales people approach the exhibition syndrome with a negative frame of mind which results in personal frustration and poor return for the investment of effort.

Many sales people approach the exhibition syndrome with a negative frame of mind which results in personal frustration and poor return for the investment of effort

It is so important to view the exhibition in its true context – it is one of those rare situations where prospects actually cut a way to your front door!

Sadly my overriding impression of Compec, or indeed any other exhibition, is one of lost opportunities.

Take the plastic carrier-bag syndrome. Some enthusiastic body confronts you with an armful of plastic bags, each bearing the company legend: "The Superboob Micro – a legend in its own time" (about a fortnight!).

"Of course" you say, "thank you very much" also thinking to yourself "just as long as you don't try to sell me anything!"

At which you proceed to empty into it all the brochures you have collected about products you are really interested in, and then proceed on your way with a cheery farewell, never to give a second thought to the wonder of Superboob.

Why does it not occur to those people who cannot resist the urge to give away plastic carrier-bags that there is a way of getting more value out of the exercise than simply putting their name about.

The first rule is not to flaunt the carrier-bags.

The second is to select a location well away from your own stand. After all, if they've made it there, your objective is already achieved. The best rewards are from identifying locations with plenty of traffic but no overcrowding. People won't stop in a moving crowd.

The third is to use the approach as a means of asking a question which will link your product with any related interest of the visitor.

"Will you be looking at computers related to stock control during your visit?" If the answer is "No" then your reply can be anything from "I hope you enjoy your visit anyway," to "Well here's our system for controlling the stock of product literature that's under your arm!"

If the answer is "Yes" then a single message like "In that case, be sure to visit the Superboob stand. We are demonstrating the very latest in stock control systems!" gives some purpose to the exercise.

But it doesn't finish there. Then you say "Inside this bag is an exhibition plan which will guide you to our stand and also a pre-paid card, indicating our various areas of capability, with which you can apply for product literature should you have insufficient time to see one of our demonstrations."

Now isn't that a lot more constructive and likely to generate a positive return than "Hello sunshine. Have a bag!"

Then we have the ultimate sin, the very essence of negative selling. "Can I help you?"

It is so very hard to resist the reflex reply of "No, thank you!" even if it is conditioned by the afterthought "– I'm just looking." In some circumstances it is even worse than being ignored. At least being left alone gives you the chance to poke around and perhaps discover something interesting.

Well, there is an answer, and I offer it to you as a gift in celebration of Compec. It is the word "How". All you have to do is add it at the most trite of all "closed" questions and it immediately becomes open ended.

"How can I help you?" adds new dimensions to the introductory statement. Why, who knows, the prospect might even start talking about his needs!

There are other negative situations that the visitor inevitably comes across during an exhibition. There's the "We're too busy doing things out the back to come and see you" syndrome. There's nothing worse than calling on an empty stand only to be ignored, despite the fact you know there are people around who apparently believe their out-of-sight activities are more important than prospective clients.

Here are a few more hints you may find useful:

1. Organise your stand and its personnel so that it attracts visitors rather than drives them away. The appeal of an exhibition stand is usually in the hands of designers rather than the sales people who work from them. However, the way they are manned can have a great effect upon whether or not people actually come and visit and get involved in whatever is on offer. So don't let your sales people stand in tight formation as if to repel boarders.

2. Don't get involved with extended chats if there are other visitors around the stand waiting to be seen. Be brief, qualify hard, demonstrate the product only if you are sure a demonstration at the client's premises would not be more effective, agree follow-up action.

3. Have some enquiry pads specially prepared that contain all the facts you need in order to thoroughly qualify the sales potential of any visitor.

4. Do have a few high stools around, rather than chairs so that your salespeople can occasionally prop themselves up without showing the apparent disinterest of actually sitting down.

Nothing is more important that what is actually said to visitors once they have been engaged in conversation.

That's what I'd like to discuss next week.

Alan Williams